WINNIE MADIKIZELA-MANDELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



EC-443-FINAL SDBIP FOR 2024-2025 FY

FINAL SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET
IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR 2024/2025 FINANCIAL
YEAR

Contents

PART 1

- MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF REVENUE TO BE COLLECTED FOR EACH SOURCE
- MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURE (OPERATING AND CAPITAL) AND REVENUE FOR EACH VOTE

PART 2

QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

1.	INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW	2
2.	LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK	2
3.	PERFORMANCE REPORTING	2-3
4.	INSTITUTIONAL SCORE CARD AND BROAD DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES AND TARGETS FO)R 2024
202	5	3-5
5.	MONITORING AND EVALUATION	5
6.	MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE	6
7.	MAYORS APPROVAL	7
Ω	DEDARTMENTAL SCORECARDS FOR 2024/2025	7 162

1. INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

A Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is a mechanism that ensures proper alignment between the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and the Budget. It is central to the monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the Municipality in implementing its IDP and Budget. The Council approved 2022-2027 IDP is the Municipality's five-year principal strategic planning document and its subsequent review for the 2024/2025 Financial Year. Importantly, it ensures close co-ordination and integration between programmes and activities, both internally and externally, with other spheres of government. The IDP therefore ultimately enhances integrated service delivery and development. The IDP priorities inform all planning and budgeting processes. The SDBIP consists of a one-year detailed performance plan as well as financial projections of income and expenditure. It outlines Key Performance Indicators and Targets that are linked to Key Performance Areas derived from the IDP. Quarterly targets are identified in the SDBIP, and these are monitored and reported upon accordingly.

2. LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK

The Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 (MFMA) requires municipalities to develop SDBIPs annually. According to Section 53(1)(c)(ii), the SDBIP is defined as a detailed plan approved by the Mayor of a municipality for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget and which must indicate the following:

- (a) projections for each month of:
 - (i) revenue to be collected by source; and
 - (ii) operational and capital expenditure by vote
 - (b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter; and
- (c) other matters prescribed.

The Mayor is required to approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the IDP and Budget. It must be publicised within 14 days after approval by the Mayor.

3. PERFORMANCE REPORTING

Frequency and nature of report	Mandate	Recipients
Monthly reporting on actual revenue targets and spending against budget no later than 10 working days after the end of each month	Section 71 of the MFMA	National Treasury
Quarterly progress report	Section 41 (1) (e) of the Systems Act, Section 166 (2)	, ,

	(a) (v) and (vii) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and Regulation 7 of Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations.	
Mid-year performance assessment (assessment and report due by 25 January each year)	Section 72 of the MFMA. Section 13 (2) (a) of Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations 2001.	 Municipal Manager Mayor Executive Committee Council Audit Committee National Treasury Provincial Government
Annual Report (to be tabled before Council by 31 January (draft and approved / published by 31 March each year)	Sections 121 and 127 of the MFMA, as read with Section 46 of the Systems Act and Section 6 of the Systems Amendment Act.	 Mayor Executive Committee Council Audit Committee Auditor-General National Treasury Provincial Government Local Community

4. INSTITUTIONAL SCORE CARD AND BROAD DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES AND TARGETS FOR 2024/ 2025

The Council of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality have committed themselves to working towards the realization of the following priorities which have been aligned to the Vision, Mission and Key Performance Areas of the Municipality. Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality 2024/2025 Financial Year's Final SDBIP reflects the institutions performance targets and indicators in line with the following key performance areas: -

- Basic Service Delivery and Infrastructure Development
- Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development
- Local Economic Development, Spatial Planning & Social Transformation.
- Financial Viability and Management
- Good Governance and Public Participation

	KPA NO.1 BASIC S	ERV	ICE DELIVERY 35%
	Development Priorities		Strategic Objectives
0	Water Supply	0	To provide adequate water supply to communities
0	Roads, Storm water & Transport Infrastructure	0	To construct and maintain roads and related storm
0	Electrification of rural households		water;
0	Housing and land use management	0	To ensure that all households have access to a
0	Provision of Educational Facilities		reliable electricity network;
0	Community services and related matters	0	To ensure that all waste sites operate according to
	(refuse, waste, disaster management, pounding,		license conditions;

cemeteries, libraries, firefighting, traffic & safety etc) Recreational facilities Reduction of unemployment rate Recreational facilities Reduction of unemployment rate Reduction of unemployment for all citizens; To provide a safe and secure environment for all citizens; To facilitate provision of housing for all qualifying beneficiaries Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. LED AND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT 30% Strategic Objectives To grow and strengthen the agricultural sector to contribute 10% in the local economy by 2027 To promote sustainable use of marine resources for the benefit of the local economy by 2027 SMME Support Business, Trade & Manufacturing Ristitutional Administration & Development Ristitutional Ristitution & Ristitution Ristitut			1	T 0.0 H 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Reduction of unemployment rate To ensure that all citizens in WMMLM have access to well-maintained public amenities; To provide a safe and secure environment for all citizens; To facilitate provision of housing for all qualifying beneficiaries Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. LED AND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT 30% Strategic Objectives Agriculture & Farming Forestry Tourism Development SMME Support SMME Support SMME Support Business, Trade & Manufacturing Tourism Development SITUITIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities NISTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Strategic Objectives Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) HR development To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives; To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives: To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives; To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM ICT infrastructure FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management RINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management RINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Infinancial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial			0	
O Reduction of unemployment rate O To ensure that all citizens in WMMLM have access to well-maintained public amenities; O To provide a safe and secure environment for all citizens; O To facilitate provision of housing for all qualifying beneficiaries O Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. LED AND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT 30% Development Priorities O Agriculture & Farming Forestry O To grow and strengthen the agricultural sector to contribute 10% in the local economy by 2027 Tourism Development SIMME Support Business, Trade & Manufacturing O To promote sustainable use of marine resources for the benefit of the local economy To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities O To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives; Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure O To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities O Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management O To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial		,		• .
well-maintained public amenities; To provide a safe and secure environment for all citizens; To facilitate provision of housing for all qualifying beneficiaries Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. LED AND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT 30% Strategic Objectives Agriculture & Farming Forestry To grow and strengthen the agricultural sector to contribute 10% in the local economy by 2027 Tourism Development SIMME Support Business, Trade & Manufacturing To promote sustainable use of marine resources for the benefit of the local community and meaningful contribution in the local economy To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Strategic Objectives Training and capacity building Training and capacity building To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives; To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives; To ensure a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABBILITY: 15% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives Revenue Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial	0			·
O To provide a safe and secure environment for all citizens; O To facilitate provision of housing for all qualifying beneficiaries O Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. LED AND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT 30%	0	Reduction of unemployment rate	0	
citizens; To facilitate provision of housing for all qualifying beneficiaries Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. LED AND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT 30% Strategic Objectives Agriculture & Farming Forestry Tourism Development SMME Support Business, Trade & Manufacturing To promote sustainable use of marine resources for the benefit of the local economy by 2027 To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure To infrastructure To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives; To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM education levels in WMMLM To reate a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial viability linked to the Local Government financial				·
O To facilitate provision of housing for all qualifying beneficiaries O Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. LED AND SPATIAL DEVELOPMENT 30% Strategic Objectives			0	To provide a safe and secure environment for all
beneficiaries Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to alleviate poverty and unemployment. Development Priorities Strategic Objectives				citizens;
Agriculture & Farming			0	
Development Priorities Strategic Objectives			0	Provide short term EPWP job opportunities to
Development Priorities Agriculture & Farming Forestry Tourism Development Business, Trade & Manufacturing INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure To contribute a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Organizational Management Development Priorities To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government fin				alleviate poverty and unemployment.
O Agriculture & Farming O Forestry O Forestry O Tourism Development O SMME Support O SMME Support O Business, Trade & Manufacturing O To promote sustainable use of marine resources for the benefit of the local community and meaningful contribution in the local economy O To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities O Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) O HR development O Training and capacity building O ICT infrastructure O To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities O Revenue Management O To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial		LED AND SPATIA	L DE	VELOPMENT 30%
Contribute 10% in the local economy by 2027 Tourism Development SMME Support Business, Trade & Manufacturing Business, Trade & Manufacturing To promote sustainable use of marine resources for the benefit of the local community and meaningful contribution in the local economy To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives Or improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial				<u> </u>
O Tourism Development O SMME Support O SMME Support O Business, Trade & Manufacturing O Business, Trade & Manufacturing O Business, Trade & Manufacturing O To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities O Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) O HR development O Training and capacity building O ICT infrastructure O To create a safe and healthy working environment; O To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; O To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities O Revenue Management O To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial	0	Agriculture & Farming	0	To grow and strengthen the agricultural sector to
the benefit of the local community and meaningful contribution in the local economy Business, Trade & Manufacturing To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure Organizational objectives; To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management viability linked to the Local Government financial	0	Forestry		contribute 10% in the local economy by 2027
Contribution in the local economy To promote enterprise development and contribute 3% to the local economy by 2027 INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives	0	Tourism Development	0	To promote sustainable use of marine resources for
Organizational Administration & Development Organizational Administration & Development Organizational Administration & Development Organizational Administration & Development Organizational Objectives To ensure a competent workforce to achieve organizational objectives; HR development Organizational objectives; To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM Organizational objectives; To ensure and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Organizational Objectives To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Organizational Objectives To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial	0	SMME Support		the benefit of the local community and meaningful
INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) OHR development Training and capacity building OICT infrastructure OTO consure a safe and healthy working environment; To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities ORevenue Management OREVELOPMENT 10% Strategic Objectives To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial	0	Business, Trade & Manufacturing		contribution in the local economy
INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT 10% Development Priorities Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure Organizational objectives; To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management Viability linked to the Local Government financial			0	To promote enterprise development and contribute
Development Priorities ○ Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) ○ HR development ○ Training and capacity building ○ ICT infrastructure ○ To create a safe and healthy working environment; ○ To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; ○ To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities ○ Revenue Management ○ To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial				3% to the local economy by 2027
Organizational Administration & Development (Organogram + EEP) HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure Organizational objectives; To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management Strategic Objectives To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial			SFO	
Organogram + EEP) HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management Organizational objectives; To contribute towards the improvement of skills and education levels in WMMLM education levels in WMMLM To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial			_	
 HR development Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives Revenue Management Dudget & Expenditure Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial 	0	•	0	·
 Training and capacity building ICT infrastructure To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial 		,		•
 ICT infrastructure To create a safe and healthy working environment; To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial 	0	•	0	·
 To ensure compliance with relevant legislation and to promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial 	0			
promote high standards of professionalism, and efficient use of resources as well as accountability; To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management Viability linked to the Local Government financial	0	ICT intrastructure	0	
 To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial 			0	·
appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and availability. FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives O Revenue Management Development Priorities Strategic Objectives O To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial				efficient use of resources as well as accountability;
FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities O Revenue Management O Budget & Expenditure Management Development Priorities O To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial			0	To provide a secure ICT infrastructure which delivers
FINANCIAL VIABILITY: 15% Development Priorities Strategic Objectives To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial				appropriate levels of data confidentiality, integrity and
Development Priorities Strategic Objectives O Revenue Management O To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial				availability.
 Revenue Management Budget & Expenditure Management To improve financial management and financial viability linked to the Local Government financial 		FINANC	CIAL	VIABILITY: 15%
Budget & Expenditure Management				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	0	Revenue Management	0	To improve financial management and financial
○ Financial reporting bench-mark standard	0	Budget & Expenditure Management		viability linked to the Local Government financial
	0	Financial reporting		bench-mark standard

	 Supply Chain Management 	0	To improve the revenue collection rate
	 Asset and Stores Management 	0	To have a complete asset management unit
	 Financial policies and management 	0	To maintain a GRAP Compliant asset register
		0	To compile credible Annual Financial Statements
	GOOD GOVENANCE	AND	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION:10%
	Development Priorities		Strategic Objectives
0	IDP & Performance Management	0	To promote participation and effective communication
0	Internal audit		with communities and stakeholders;
0	Communication & IGR	0	To promote efficiency and compliance within the
0	Public participation and ward planning		municipality;
0	Special Programmes	0	To promote equity and inclusiveness of vulnerable
0	Customer care relations		focus groups such as youth, women, people with
0	Legal Services		HIV& AIDS, PWD, Children and GLBTI+ Community
0	By-laws and policies	0	To maintain a clean audit
0	Council support	0	To address all matters as per the audit action plan;
			and
		0	To mitigate risk to an acceptable level based on the
			risk model adopted.
1		1	

5. MONITORING AND EVALUATION

The Municipal Council adopted Performance Management Systems Policy (PMS) and Framework in the 2021/22 Financial Year. Furthermore, the Performance Management Systems Procedure Manual with Draft Monitoring and Evaluation Meetings was also adopted in the 2021/22 Financial Year. The Performance Management Systems Policy and Procedure Manual make provisions for the Monthly, Quarterly and Mid-year performance reporting and reviews on the implementation of the SDBIP. The SDBIP should be seen as a dynamic document that may (at lower layers of the plan) be continually revised by the Municipal Manager and other top managers, as actual performance after each month or quarter is taken into account. However, the top-layer of the SDBIP and its targets cannot be revised without notifying the Council, and if there are to be changes in service delivery targets and performance indicators, this must be with the approval of the Council, following approval of an adjustments budget (section 54(1) (c) of MFMA). An Executive Committee approval is necessary to ensure that the Mayor or Municipal Manager do not revise service delivery targets downwards in the event where there is poor performance. The key focus areas and service delivery targets for the 2024/2025 Financial Year are outlined in the municipality's scorecard outlined below:

6. MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE AND MAYOR'S APPROVAL

A. MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE

I LUVUYO MAHLAKA, in my capacity as the Municipal Manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC-443), hereby submit the Final Service Delivery and Implementation Plan for 2024-2025 Financial Year for approval by the Mayor. This SDBIP is prepared in terms and in compliance with the stipulated requirements as documented in the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003. This is the second operational plan derived from the IDP that was endorsed by Council for the period 2022-2027.

Signed by

Mr. L. Mahlaka Municipal Manager

Date

13/06/2024

B. MAYOR'S APPROVAL

I DANISWA MAFUMBATHA, in my capacity as the Mayor of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443), hereby approve the Final Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan for the 2024/2025 Financial Year as submitted to me by the Municipal Manager.

This in line with the requirements stipulated in the Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act No. 56 of 2003.

Signed by

Hon Clr. T.D. Mafumbatha

Date

14/06/2024

renormance																				
Description	Re	20	20/21	20	21/22	20	22/23			C	urrent Yea	ar 2023	3/24					n Term Re re Framev		&
·	f	-	idited tcome		udited tcome		udited tcome		iginal ıdget		justed udget	_	ll Year recast	Pre-audit outcome	•	get Year 24/25		get Year 2025/26		jet Year 026/27
R thousand																				
REVENUE ITEMS: Non-exchange revenue by source Exchange Revenue Total Property Rates	6		20 145		21 163		21 165		21 858		21 858		21 858			22 730		23 424		24 552
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissible values			20 140		21 100		21 100		21000		21000		21000			1		1		1
in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		-		-		5		608		608		608			198		234		270	
Net Property Rates		145	20	163	21	160	21	250	21	250	21	250	21	-	532	21	190	22	282	23
Exchange revenue service charges Service charges - Electricity	6																			
Total Service charges - Electricity			35 679		37 937		40 848		37 043		49 250		49 250			57 484		60 128		62 894
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)																				
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_		_		-		800	4	800	4	800	4		800	4	021	5	252	5
Net Service charges - Electricity		679	35	937	37	848	40	243	32	450	44	450	44	-	684	52	108	55	643	57
Service charges - Water Total Service charges - Water	6																			
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)																				
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		_		_		_		_		_		_			-		_		_	
Net Service charges - Water		_		-		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		-	
Service charges - Waste Water Management Total Service charges - Waste Water Management																				
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)																				
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		_		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		_		_		_		_		_		_		_	_		_		_	

Description	Re	202	20/21	202	21/22	20	22/23			Cui	rrent Yea	ar 2023/2	24				2024/25 Exp		Term Ro		&
	f	-	dited come		dited come		dited tcome		ginal dget		isted iget	-	Year ecast	Pre-a			et Year 24/25		et Year 025/26		et Year 026/27
Service charges - Waste Management Total refuse removal revenue Total landfill revenue Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households) Net Service charges - Waste Management	6	578 - - - - 578	4	202 - - - 202	4	477	15	661	5	661 - - - 661	4	661 - - - - 661	4	661	4		4	181 _ 181	4	903	4
EXPENDITURE ITEMS: Employee related costs Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	2	827 969 929 300 275 050 729 761 031 946 19	69 8 4 1 5 8	123 332 317 715 630 564 739 829 125 365 362	69 10 5 1 6 8	681 442 699 387 931 102 729 154 294 315 441	72 11 5 1 6 9	805 869 574 925 563 787 995 868 349 476	81 12 6 2 6 9	938 976 684 795 699 037 112 637 385 778	81 12 6 2 6 10 1 4 1	938 976 684 795 699 037 112 637 385 778	81 12 6 2 6 10 1 4 1			646 757 948 279 898 608 351 789 489	86 13 6 3 6 10 1 4 3	613 390 268 430 215 096 314 010 647 -	90 14 7 3 7 11 1 5	873 052 602 588 547 607 327 240 813	94 15 7 3 7 11 1 5

Description	Re	20:	20/21	20	21/22	20	22/23			Cu	irrent Ye	ar 2023	/24					n Term Re e Framev		&
	f		dited come		dited tcome	-	ıdited tcome	Or Bi	iginal udget	Adj Bu	usted dget		I Year recast	Pre-audit outcome		jet Year 24/25		jet Year 025/26	Budg +2 2	et Year 026/27
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	-		-		_		-		-		_			-		-		_	
Entertainment		-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Scarcity		-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Acting and post related allowance		-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
In kind benefits		-	105	_	108	-	114	_	130	-	130	-	130		-	137	_	143	_	150
sub-total	5	837	105	100	100	174	114	212	130	041	130	041	130	_	766	137	984	143	648	130
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		-	105	-	108	-	114	-	130	-	130	-	130		-	137	-	143	-	150
Total Employee related costs	1	837	103	100	100	174	114	212	130	041	130	041	130	-	766	137	984	143	648	130
Depreciation and amortisation																				
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		050	40	092	44	758	40	371	54	371	54	371	54		201	54	368	56	360	56
Lease amortisation		129		26		11		_		165		165			170		178		186	
Capital asset impairment		123		556	8	992		_		000	10	000	10		_		_		_	
Capital asset impairment			40	330	F0	992	- 44		F.4	000	0.4	000	0.4		_				_	F0
Total Depreciation and amortisation	1	180	40	674	52	761	41	371	54	536	64	536	64	-	371	54	546	56	546	56
Bulk purchases - electricity																		_		
Electricity bulk purchases		022	35	211	40	241	42	731	47	731	47	731	47		792	53	238	62	009	72
			35		40		42		47		47		47			53		62		72
Total bulk purchases	1	022		211		241		731		731		731		-	792		238		009	
Transfers and grants																				

Description	Re	202	20/21	202	21/22	20	22/23			Cu	irrent Ye	ar 2023/	/24			2024/25 Exp		Term Ro		S .
	f		dited come		dited come		dited tcome		ginal dget	Adjı Bu	usted dget		l Year ecast	Pre-audit outcome		jet Year 24/25		et Year 025/26		et Year)26/27
Cash transfers and grants		-		_		-	•	_	•	_	•	_	•	_	_		_		_	
Non-cash transfers and grants		499	4	251	1	593	2	431	3	281	3	281	3	_	216	4	409	4	609	4
Total transfers and grants	1	499	4	251	1	593	2	431	3	281	3	281	3	_	216	4	409	4	609	4
Contracted Services			40		40		4.4		45		45		45			40		4.4		44
Outsourced Services		892	13	553	13	134	14	465	15	851	15	851	15		421	16	058	14	691	14
Consultants and Professional Services		282	11	439	13	715	12	557	22	492	28	492	28		818	23	343	23	468	24
Contractors		891	15	047	35	152	25	722	47	707	86	707	86		306	83	239	64	906	68
Total contracted services		065	41	038	62	001	52	745	85	051	131	051	131	-	545	123	641	101	065	108
Operational Costs	-																			
Collection costs		762		683	47	509		737		737		737			850		889		929	
Contributions to 'other' provisions		914		955	17	236		_	_	-	_	-	_		_	_	-		_	•
Audit fees		723	2	229	3	116	4	476	5	476	5	476	5		744	5	800	6	278	6
Other Operational Costs		621	33	277	42	400	56	821	73	497	75	497	75		378	75	004	79	612	82
Total Operational Costs	1	020	38	144	64	261	61	034	80	709	81	709	81	_	972	81	901	85	819	89
Barrier and Marietan and Barrier and Barrier	8			1		1		1				1		1			1		1	
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item	8															7		7		8
Employee related costs		-		-		-		-		_		-			494		796		149	
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		50	5	52	12	7	11	65	32	65	42	65	42		118	44	124	46	129	50
Contracted Services		167		232		280		201		287		287			311	1	295	1	154	1
Operational Costs		_	5	-	12	_	11	-	32	-	42	-	42		261	53	319	55	378	59
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9	217	υ	285	12	287	11	266	JZ	352	42	352	42	_	184	55	533	ວວ	811	อฮ

Description	Re	2020/21	202	21/22	202	22/23			Cu	irrent Ye	ar 2023/	24		2			Term Re	evenue & vork	
	Ť	Audited Outcome	-	dited come		dited come		ginal Idget		usted dget	-	Year ecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budge 202		Budge +1 20	et Year 125/26	Budget +2 202	
Inventory Consumed																			
Inventory Consumed - Water		-	-	_	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	7	-	_	0	_	0	-	0
Inventory Consumed - Other		798	473	5	396	5	485	7 7	584	7 7	584	7 7	-	083	0	445	0	826	0
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		798	473	J	396	J	485	,	584	,	584	'	_	083	0	445	0	826	0

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

Description	Ref	Vote 1 - Executive and Council	Vote 2 - Corporate Services	Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office	Vote 4 - Community Services	Vote 5 - Development Planning	Vote 6 - Engineering Services	Total
R thousand	1							
Revenue Exchange Revenue							50	50
Service charges - Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	52 684	52 684
Service charges - Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	- 4	-	-	- 4
Service charges - Waste Management		-	-	-	160	-	-	160
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		-	-	92	8	100		201
Agency services		-	-	-	427	-	-	427
Interest		-	-	-	- 2	-	- 1	- 3
Interest earned from Receivables		-	-	27	058		498	556 27
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		-	-	159	-	-	-	159
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		_	-	_	_	_	_	-

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.) Vote 1 -Vote 2 -Vote 3 -Vote 4 -Vote 5 -Vote 6 -Total Executive Corporate Budget and Community Development Engineering Description Ref and Council Services Services Planning Services Treasury Office R thousand Rental from Fixed Assets Licence and permits Operational Revenue Non-Exchange Revenue Property rates Surcharges and Taxes Fines, penalties and forfeits Licences or permits Transfer and subsidies - Operational Interest Fuel Levy Operational Revenue Gains on disposal of Assets Other Gains Discontinued Operations Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) Expenditure Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors Bulk purchases - electricity Inventory consumed Debt impairment

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.) Vote 1 -Vote 2 -Vote 3 -Vote 4 -Vote 5 -Vote 6 -Total Executive Corporate Budget and Community Development Engineering Description Ref and Council Services Services Planning Services Treasury Office R thousand 34 54 Depreciation and amortisation 309 367 47 726 714 208 371 50 50 100 Interest 14 3 31 58 123 Contracted services 204 972 655 773 692 249 545 216 Transfers and subsidies 216 Irrecoverable debts written off 20 26 12 10 3 8 81 254 Operational costs 403 453 588 522 753 972 Losses on disposal of Assets Other Losses Total Expenditure 43 92 29 87 68 178 499 695 785 075 455 543 277 830 (87 (68 345 (77 2 (94 19 Surplus/(Deficit) 695) 336) 717 617) 192 615) 646 Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) 64 190 964 154 Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) (77 (87 (68 345 2 (30 83 695) 336) 717 617) 382 651) 800 Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA4 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (revenue)

Strategic Objective	Go al	Goa I Cod e	Re f	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		urrent Year 2023/24			Medium Term Re enditure Framev	
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget		Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
Good Governance & Institutional Support Financial Viability Local Economic Development Service Delivery				405 354 557 19 267 125 379	1 305 318 256 22 001 129 186	1 332 373 263 22 795 161 194	441 362 652 28 330 124 966	379 156 41 118 151	92 379 56 41 18 151 41	449 388 792 31 734 162 655	167 386 756 33 972 144 289	175 375 295 35 679 151 770
Allocations to other priorities			2									
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)			1	499 607	470 748	558 584	516 389	572 607 6	572 07	583 630	565 184	562 919

References

^{1.} Total revenue must reconcile to Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

^{2.} Balance of allocations not directly linked to an IDP strategic objective

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

Description	Re f	Vote 1 - Executive and Council	Vote 2 - Corporate Services	Vote 3 - Budget and Treasury Office	Vote 4 - Community Services	Vote 5 - Development Planning	Vote 6 - Engineering Services	Total
R thousand	1							
Revenue								
Exchange Revenue							50	50
Service charges - Electricity		_	_	_	_	_	52 684	52 684
Service charges - Water		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Service charges - Waste Water Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	
g					4			4
Service charges - Waste Management		-	-	-	160	-	_	160
Cala of Canda and Dandarina of Canting				00		100		204
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		_	-	92	8	100		201 1
Agency services		_	_	_	427	_	_	427
Interest		_	_	_	_	_	_	
					2		1	3
Interest earned from Receivables		-	-	0.7	058		498	556
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets				27 159				27
Dividends		_	-	159	_	_	_	159
Rent on Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Neill oil Land		_	_	_	_	4	_	4
Rental from Fixed Assets		_	_	_	228	696	_	924
Licence and permits		_	_	-	-	-	_	
Operational Revenue		-	160	-	-	-	30	190
Non-Exchange Revenue						0.1		
Dranartyrates						21 532		21 532
Property rates Surcharges and Taxes		_	_	_	_	- 532	_	332
Surcharges and Taxes		_	_	-	_	_	_	
Fines, penalties and forfeits		_	_	_	552	_	26	579
·					2			2
Licences or permits		-	-	-	267	10	_	277
T (000	361	4		29	395
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		-	289	541	138	5	424	392 5
Interest		_	_		_	396	_	396
Fuel Levy		_	_			_		
Operational Revenue		_	_	_	_		_	
Gains on disposal of Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other Gains		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Discontinued Operations		_	_	_	_	_	_]

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

Description	Re f	Vo Exe	te 1 - cutive Council	Vo Cor	te 2 - porate vices	V Bud Tr	ote 3 - get and easury Office	Com	ote 4 - nmunity rvices	Vo Devel	te 5 - lopment nning	Vo Engi	te 6 - neering vices		Total
R thousand	1														
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)			-	4	149		388 792	,	14 839	7	31 734		83 662		519 476
Expenditure															
Employee related costs		675	22 29	092	20	561	16	463	44	153	13	822	20	766	137 29
Remuneration of councillors		876	23		-		-		-		-		- 53	876	53
Bulk purchases - electricity			-		-		-		- 3		-	792	2	792	8
Inventory consumed		378		901		250	6	906	J	246		403	2	083	6
Debt impairment			-		- 17	109	U		- 1		-		- 34	109	54
Depreciation and amortisation		309		367	.,	47		726		714		208	04	371	04
Interest			- 14	50	3		- 7		- 31		- 7	50	58	100	123
Contracted services		204		972	ŭ	655	·	773	01	692	4	249	00	545	4
Transfers and subsidies Irrecoverable debts written off			-		-		-		-	216	· _		-	216	· _
Operational costs		254	20	403	26	453	12	588	10	522	3	753	8	972	81
Losses on disposal of Assets		204	-	400	-	400	-	300	-	JZZ	-	755	-	312	-
Other Losses Total Expenditure			87		68		43		92		29		178		499
			695 (87	-	785 (68		075 345	· '	455 (77	,	543 2	-	277 (94		830 19
Surplus/(Deficit)		6	95)	3	36)		717	6	617)	1	192	6	(51.		646
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)										190		964	63	154	64
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)															_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		6	(87 (95)	3	(68 36)		345 717	6	(77 617)	3	2 382	6	(30 551)		83 800

References

^{1.} Departmental columns to be based on municipal organisation structure

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA3 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

	В	2020	0/21	202	1/22	202	2/23			Cur	rent Yea	ır 2023/2	24		2		Medium enditure		evenue & vork	t
Description	R ef	Aud Outc		Aud Outo		Aud Outo			ginal dget		sted Iget		Year ecast	Pre-audit outcome	Bud Ye 202	ar	Budge +1 20	t Year 25/26	Bud Year 2026	r +2
R thousand																				
ASSETS Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions																				
Electricity		201	30	763	26	479	23	054	42	782	39	782	39		871	36	217	36	863	36
Water		-	4	-	3	-	3	-	15	-	17	-	17		-	22	-	23	-	23
Waste		012	4	878	3	197	3	444	15	692	17	692	17		912	22	028	23	849	23
Waste Water		-	32	-	28	-	21	-	12	-	4	-	4		-		-		-	
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange		700	66	527	59	194	47	119	69	721	62	721	62		(963)	58	763	60	219	60
transactions		912	(19	168	(19	871	(19	616	(22	195	(22	195	(22	-	820	(22	007	(22	930	(22
Less: Impairment for debt		327)	(18	613)	(18	565)	(18	870)	(20	421)	(20	421)	(20	-	421)	(20	649)	(20	888)	(20
Impairment for Electricity		215)	(10	501)	(10	452)	(10	485)	(20	036)	(20	036)	(20		036)	(20	155)	(20	279)	(20
Impairment for Water		-		-		-		-	(2	-	(2	-	(2		-	(2	-	(2	-	(2
Impairment for Waste		-		-		-		384)	(2	384)	(2	384)	(2		384)	(2	494)	(2	609)	(2
Impairment for Waste Water Impairment for other trade receivalbes from exchange		-	(1	-	(1	-	(1	-		-		-			-		-		-	
transactions		113)	47	112)	39	112)	28	-	46	-	39	-	39		-	36	-	37	-	38
Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions		585	41	555	39	306	20	746	40	775	39	775	39	-	399	30	358	31	042	30
Receivables from non-exchange transactions																				
Property rates		520	39	103	42	563	46	151	35	225	43	225	43		735	47	270	47	757	50
Less: Impairment of Property rates		553)	(5	627)	(5	635)	(5	956)	(9	566)	(10	566)	(10		566)	(6	618)	(6	673)	(6
Net Property rates		967	33	476	36	928	40	195	25	660	32	660	32	-	169	41	651	40	084	44

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA3 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

	R	2020/	21	2021/	22	2022	2/23			Curr	rent Yea	ar 2023/2	1		2		Medium enditure		evenue & vork	
Description	ef	Audit Outco		Audit Outco		Aud Outc		Orig Buo		Adjus Bud		Full '		Pre-audit outcome	Υe	dget ear 4/25	Budge +1 20	t Year 25/26	Budg Year 2026	r +2
R thousand																				
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions Impairment for other receivalbes from non-exchange transactions		839 551)	8 (6	316 (339)	3	451 (601)	4	678 064)	1 (1	612 122)	2 (1	612 122)	2 (1		116 122)	3 (1	143 122)	3 (1	171 122)	3 (1
Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions		287 254	2 36	977 453	39	849 778	3 44	614 809	25	490 150	1 34	490 150	1 34	-	994 163	1 43	020 672	2 42	048 132	2 46
Inventory Water																				
Opening Balance				-		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		-	
System Input Volume Water Treatment Works Bulk Purchases Natural Sources		-		_		_		-		-		_		_	-		_		_	
Authorised Consumption	6	-		-		-		-		-		-		_	-		-		-	
Billed Authorised Consumption		-		_		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		_	
Billed Metered Consumption		_		_		_		-		-		-		_	-		-		-	
Free Basic Water Subsidised Water Revenue Water																				
Billed Unmetered Consumption Free Basic Water		-		_		_		-		_		-		_	_		_		_	
Free Basic Water Subsidised Water																				
Revenue Water																				

	R	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Yea	nr 2023/24			Medium Term Re penditure Framew	
Description	ef	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
R thousand											
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption											
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption											
Water Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apparent losses		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Unauthorised Consumption											
Customer Meter Inaccuracies											
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter											
Data Transfer and Management Errors											
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses											
Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural											
Opening Balance			-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Acquisitions											
Issues	7										
Adjustments	8										
Write-offs	9										
Closing balance - Agricultural		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA3 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

	R	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Yea	ır 2023/24			Medium Term Re enditure Framev		
Description	ef	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budge Year + 2026/2	+2
R thousand												
Consumables Standard Rated		1				1	1		1			1
Opening Balance		037	449	10	450	384	384		384	934	134	
Acquisitions		1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Issues	7	(8)	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Adjustments	8	(287)	(439)	17	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Write-offs	9	(293)	-	-	-	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		_ 1	-	-	1
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		449	10	27	450	384	384		384	934	134	1
Zero Rated												
Opening Balance		359 1	(317)	(245)	-	-	_		-	-	_	
Acquisitions		376 (2	255	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Issues	7	052)	(183)	(72)	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Adjustments	8	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Write-offs	9	-	-	-	_	_	-		_	-	_	
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		(317)	(245)	(317)	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Finished Goods												
Opening Balance		330	383	445	-	-	-		-	-	_	0
Acquisitions		65	649	4 458	7 485	984	984		964	326	700	8
Issues	7	(12)	005) (2	956)	629) (2	(3	(3		326) (3	(3 469)	625)	(3

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA3 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

Position	R	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Yea	ar 2023/24			Medium Term Re penditure Framev	
Description	ef	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
R thousand											
Adjustments	8	-	(583)	(495)	-	-	-		-	-	-
Write-offs	9	-	-	(18)	-	-	-		-	-	-
Closing balance - Finished Goods		383	445	1 434	856	873	873		638	857	5 075
Materials and Supplies			_								
Opening Balance		317	1 531	240	_	-	-		-	-	_
Acquisitions		729	309	1 165	-	-	-		-	-	-
Issues	7	(490)	368)	(1 165)	856) (4	473) (4	473) (4		758)	977) (4	200) (5
Adjustments	8	(26)	(232)	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Write-offs	9	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	-	_
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		531	240	240	856)	473) (4	473) (4		758) (4	977) (4	200) (5
Work-in-progress											
Opening Balance			-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
Materials											
Transfers											
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock											
Opening Balance			_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Acquisitions											
Transfers	I										

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA3 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

	R	202	0/21	202	1/22	202	2/23			Cu	rrent Yea	ır 2023/2	24					Term Re		
Description	ef		lited come		dited come		dited come		ginal dget		usted dget		l Year ecast	Pre-audit outcome	Y	dget ear 24/25		et Year 025/26	Bud Year 2026	+2
R thousand																				
Sales																				
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		-	
Land																				
Opening Balance				-		-		_		-		-		_	-		-		-	
Acquisitions																				
Sales																				
Adjustments																				
Correction of Prior period errors																				
Transfers																				
Closing Balance - Land		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		-	
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		046	2	450		384	1	450		784	1	784	1	-	264	1	814		009	1
Property, plant and equipment (PPE)																				
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		907	1 004	713	1 096	408	1 204	143	1 179	974	1 284	974	1 284		814	1 281	571	1 363	365 169	1
Leases recognised as PPE	3	_		_		_		_		_		_			_		_		_	
Less: Accumulated depreciation		334	305	815	328	795	366	163	344	108	379	108	379		938	378	609	423	582	424
Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	573	699	897	767	613	837	980	834	866	905	866	905	-	875	902	962	939	587	940
LIABILITIES																				
Current liabilities - Financial liabilities																				
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Current portion of long-term liabilities		_		_		-		_		_		_			_		_		_	

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA3 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

	R	2020)/21	2021	/22	2022	2/23			Curr	ent Yea	ır 2023/2	4		2		Medium enditure		evenue & work	
Description	ef	Audi Outc		Audi Outco		Aud Outc		Orig Buo		Adju: Bud		Full Fore	Year ecast	Pre-audit outcome	Bud Ye 202	ear		et Year 125/26	Bud Year 2026	r +2
R thousand																				
Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		-	
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions																				
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	5	934	44	057	53	985	52	759	78	550	87	550	87		049	75	841	79	412	82
Other trade payables from exchange transactions Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions:		-	5	-	7	-	8	-	(4	-	2	-	2		-		-		-	
Unspent conditional Grants		058	J	445	1	199	O	740)	(4	127	2	127	2		-		-		-	
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other		-	20	-	19	-	19	-	4	-	4	-	4		-	7	-	6	-	7
VAT		511		885		784		947		947		947			878		971		352	
Total Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	2	503	70	387	80	968	80	965	78	623	94	623	94	-	927	82	813	86	764	89
Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities																				
Borrowing	4	-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Other financial liabilities		_		_		_		_		_		_			_		_		-	
Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-		-		_		_		-		-		-	-		_		-	
Non current liabilities - Long Term portion of trade payables		_		_		_		_		_		-		_	_		-		_	
Electricity Bulk Purchases		-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Payables and Accruals - General		-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Water Bulk Purchases		-		-		-		-		-		-			-		-		-	
Municipal Debt Relief		-		-		_		_		-		-			-		-		-	
Provisions																				

EC443 Winnie Madikizela Mandela - Supporting Table SA3 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Position'

	R	202	0/21	202	21/22	202	22/23			Cui	rrent Yea	ır 2023/2	24						Term Re	evenue & vork	
Description	ef		lited	-	dited come		dited		ginal dget		usted dget		Year ecast	Pre-a		Y	dget ear 24/25		et Year 025/26	Budg Year 2026	+2
R thousand																					
Retirement benefits		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-		-	
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		246	5	484	22	485	11	484	22	485	11	485	11			485	11	485	11	485	11
Other		_		_		_		_		_		_				_		_		_	
Total Provisions		246	5	484	22	485	11	484	22	485	11	485	11	-		485	11	485	11	485	11
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS																					
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)			871		1 028		1 086		1 097		1 256		1 256				1 071		1 155		1
Accumulated surplus/(deficit) - opening balance		515		765		096		789		878		878				803		603		197 466	j
GRAP adjustments		-	871	-	1 028	-	1 086	_	1 097	-	1 256	_	1 256			-	1 071	-	1 155	-	1
Restated balance		515		765	63	096		789		878	45	878		-	4	803	83	603		197 466	
Surplus/(Deficit)		306	157	605	03	782	170	692	68	554	45	554	45	661	4	800	03	279	64	957	32
Transfers to/from Reserves		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-		-	
Depreciation offsets		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-		-	
Other adjustments		182		274)	(6	-		_		-		_				_		_		_	
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves	1 -	003	1 029	096	1 086	878	1 256	481	1 166	432	1 302	432	1 302	661	4	603	1 155	882	1 219	230 423	1 3
Housing Development Fund		-		-		-		-		-		-				_		-		-	
Capital replacement		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-		-	
Self-insurance		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-		-	
Other reserves		-		-		-		-		-		-				-		-		-	
Revaluation		-		_		_		_		-		_				_		_		_	

	R	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		Current Yea	nr 2023/24			Medium Term Re enditure Framev	
Description	ef	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
R thousand											
Total Reserves	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1 029	1 086	1 256	1 166	1 302	1 302	4	1 155	1 219	1
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	003	096	878	481	432	432	661	603	882	230 423

References

1. Must reconcile with Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

2. Must reconcile with Table A6 Budgeted Financial

Position

3. Leases treated as assets to be depreciated as the same as purchased/constructed assets. Includes PPP asset element accounted for as finance leases

- 4. Borrowing must reconcile to Table A17
- 5. Trade Payable should only include Trade Payables from Exchance Transactions ("True Creditors")
- 6. Inventory Consumed Water included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
- 7. Inventry Consumed Other included under "Inventory Consumed" on Table A4 Detail to be submitted on Table SA1
- 8. Inventory Transfers/Adjustments (Include under gains/losses on Table A4)
- 9. Inventory Write-offs (Include under losses on Table A4)

KPA N	10 1: BASI	C SERVIC	E DELI	/ERY (En	gineering	Services))														
Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean s of	Budget	Budget	Source	Ме	asurable	Performar	псе	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	I We igh t	al Targe t	Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
Roads	Improv ed acces s to Basic Servic es	To constru ct and maintai n roads and related storm water	1.1	To reduce acces s roads backlo g by constructing 42,3k ms by June 2025	1064, 4kms in place	1. Construction of 2.2km Mhlabo mnyam a Via Makhal weni to Plange ni Access Road with bridge 2. Construction of 12.6km Mtamv una to Mabhel eni Via Ndayin gana Access Road 3. Construction	Numb er of kms of acces s road constr ucted.	1.1	6,5	Const ructed 48,9k ms of acces s roads by end June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	55 686 491,40	2 000 006,40	536864 85 MIG	N/A	Const ructed 15,2k ms of acces s roads (Const tructio n of 5km Sunn y side Acces s Road, Const ructio n of 3.6km Caba ne Crest u Acces s Road)	Constructed 11,8km s of access roads by (2.2km Mhlabo mnyam a Via Makhal weni to Plange ni Access Road, Construction of 6.5km Nyanis weni Access Road, Construction of 3.1km Ndlavi ni Access	Const ructe d 21,9k ms of acces s roads (12.6 km Mtam vuna to Mabh eleni Via Ndayi ngan a Acces s Road, 3km Khuts hi to Votin g Statio n, 4.1km Mbut hweni	War d 5; 16; 26; 30; 19; 32; 3; 17; 27; 2	PMU	PMU Mana ger

KPA N	I0 1: BASI	C SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (Enç	gineering	Services)															
Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean	Budget	Budget	Source	M	easurable	Performa	псе	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	We igh	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
						of 4.2km Mkhas weni Access Road (Desig n) 4. Constr uction of 5km Sunny side Access Road 5. Constr uction of 6.5km Nyanis weni Access Road 6. Constr uction of 3km 116 to Somgu ngqu to Khwan yana Access											Road) Construction of 4.2km Mkhas weni Access Road (Desig n) Construction of 3km 116 to Somgu ngqu to Khwan yana Access Road (Desig n) Construction of 2.4km Lukhan yo Access Road (Desig n) Construction of 2.4km Lukhan yo Access Road (Desig n)	to Nokh atshil e Acces s Road, 2.2km Mqonj wana to Gree nvile AR with bridg e)			

KPA N	10 1: BASI	C SERVIC	E DELI\	/ERY (Enç	gineering	Services)															
Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	asurable	Performa	nce	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	I No.	We igh	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
						Road (Desig n) 7. Construction of 3.1km Ndlavi ni Access Road with bridge 8. Construction of 2.4km Lukhan yo Access Road (Desig n) 9. Construction of 3km Khutsh i to Voting Station Access Road 10.															

KPA N	N0 1: BAS	IC SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (Enç	gineering	g Services)															
Outco	me 9 Obj	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	easurable	Performa	nce	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	I We igh t	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
						Construction of 3.6km Caban e Crestu Access Road 11. Construction of 4.1km Mbuth weni to Nokhat shile Access Road with bridge 12. Construction of 2.2KM Mqonj wana to Greenv ile AR with bridge 13. Constr															

KPA N	I0 1: BASI	C SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (Enç	gineering	J Services)															
Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	asurable	Performa	nce	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	I We igh t	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
						uction of 6.6km Thaleni Access Road and Bridge															
				By rehabil itating 19.6k ms of flood damag ed roads and 1.6km s of concre te slab	877 kms in place	1. Rehabi litation of 4.4 km roads and constru ction of 600m concret e slab and upgrad ing of stormw ater Khalen i 2. Ndayin i A/R - Regrav elling of 5km Road and upgrad	Numb er of kms rehabi litated , concr ete slab constr ucted and storm water upgra ded for Khale ni acces s road	1.1	0,5	Reha bilitat ed 19,6k ms of acces s roads and 1.6km s of concr ete slab s by end June 2025	Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R10 278 033,00	N/A	R1027 8033 MDRG	Reha bilitat ed 19,6k ms of acces s roads with 1.6km s of concr ete slab.	N/A	N/A	N/A	7, 9, 10,1 1,12 , 15	PMU	PMU Mana ger

Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																		
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj Strate Base Projec Outp KP KP Annu Mean Budget Budget Sou								Source	Me	easurable	Performa	nce	War	Resp	Resp		
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	l We igh t	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n	Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
						ing associ ated stormw ater. Restori ng of approa ches. Installa tion of concret e slab 500m 3. Ndela to Ward 11. Restori ng of concret e approa ches. Extend ing wing wall, installa tion of gabion s. Regrav eling 3.2km														

KPA I	N0 1: BAS	IC SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (Eng	gineering	Services)															
Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	easurable	Performa	nce	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	I We igh t	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	- d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
						4. Laban e Access Road. Regrav elling of 7km A/R. 500 m Concre te slab (Concr ete Pavem ent) using falsew ork, formwo rk & concret e slab Re- gravel and compa ct approxi mately 7km.															

KPA N	10 1: BAS	IC SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (En	gineering	g Services))														
Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Base line	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	KP I	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budget	Budget	Source			Performa		War d	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Object ive	ve No.		Infor mati on	Imple mente d	KPI	No.	We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
Bridges	Improv ed acces s to Basic Servic es	To constru ct and maintai n roads and related storm water	1,2	To rehabil itate the dilapid ated bridge s for comm unities to have better acces s to basic servic es by June 2025.	3 Bridg es repor ted as part of disas ter subm ission s	Rehabi litation of 2 Bridge s in 1. Ntinga Village 2. Pele- Pele Village	Numb er of bridge s rehabi litated	1.2	0,5	Reha bilitat ed 2 bridge s by end June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	10 528 786,85	6 000 000,00	452878 6,85 MIG	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 Bridg es Reha bilitat ed by end June 2024 (Nting a and Pele Pele Birdg es)	War d 21,2 9		
СВД	Improv ed acces s to Basic Servic es	To constru ct and maintai n roads and related storm water	1,3	To upgra de the state of surfac ed roads, storm water and non-motori sed	50,8k m of surfa ced roads	1. Upgrad ing 3,4km of surface d roads, sidewa lks and stormw ater in the CBD	CBD infrast ructur e upgra ded	1.3	1,5	Upgra ded 4,4km of surfac ed roads by June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R 14 356 153,80	R14 356 153,80	N/A	N/A	Maint aining 1km of surfac ed road using altern ative surfac ing	Upgrad ed 3,4km of surface d roads, sidewa lks and stormw ater in the CBD	N/A	War d 1		

KPA N	10 1: BAS	IC SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (En	gineering	Services)															
Outco	me 9 Obj	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj ecti	Strate	Base	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	KP I	KP	Annu al	Mean s of	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	asurable	Performa	nce	War d	Resp onsib	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	Imple mente d	KPI	No.	We igh	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	a	le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
				transp ort by end June 2025		2. Maintai ning 1km of surface d road using alterna tive surfaci ng															
Buildings	Improv ed acces s to Basic Servic es	To ensure that all citizens in MLM have access to well-maintai ned public ameniti es;	1,4	By constr ucting 3 Public Ameni ties by June 2025	35 Com munit y Halls; 7 ECD C; 1 Sport centr e, 1 taxi rank	1. Construction of 2 Community Halls 2. Construction of multipurpose centre at Mphut humi Mafum batha Stadium	Numb er of public ameni ties constr ucted	1.4	1,5	3 Public Amen ities constr ucted by June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R 18 400 000,00	R18 400 000,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Public Amenit y Constr ucted (Ward 16 Comm unity Hall)	2 Public Amen ities Const ructe d (Ward 32 Com munit y Hall, Multi- purpo se)	War d 1, 16, 32		

KPA N	10 1: BAS	IC SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (Enç	gineering	g Services))														
Outco	me 9 Obj	ective																			
Sub - Res ult Are	Issue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Base line Infor mati on	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	KP I No.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budget	Budget Interna I	Source Extern al	Q1	asurable Q2	Performar Q3	Q4	War d	Resp onsib le Secti on	Resp onsib le Mana ger
EP WP	High unemp loyme nt rate	To ensure compli ance with relevan t legislati on and to promot e high standar ds of profess ionalis m, and efficien t use of resourc es as well as accountability;	1,5	Provid e short term EPWP 308 job opport unities to allevia te povert y and unemp loyme nt by June 2025	1037 EPW P Jobs creat ed	Creatin g EPWP Job Opport unities	Numb er of EPW P Job Oppor tunitie s create d	1.5	1	Creat ed 308 EPW P Job Oppor tunitie s by end June 2025	Signe d Empl oyme nt Contr acts, signe d contr act regist er, Signe d Expe nditur e Repo rt	R 9 970 344,00	R6 839 340 Equitab le Share	R 2 981 004 EPWP Grant, R150 000 Librarie s Grant	308 EPWP contra cts signed and Monito ring of EPWP Expen diture	Monit oring of EPW P Expe nditur e	Monito ring of EPWP Expen diture	Monit oring of EPW P Expe nditur e	All War ds		
	Road rehabil itation	To constru ct and maintai n roads and related storm water	1,6	To routine ly rehabil itate 450km gravel acces s roads by	1173 km grave I acce ss roads	Maintai nance of gravel access roads using plant hire and	Numb er of kilom etres of gravel acces s roads maint ained	1.6	1	90km of gravel acces s roads Maint ained by June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n	R 22 735 000,00	R22 735 000,00	N/A	15km gravel acces s road mainta ined	25km of gravel acces s road maint ained	20km of gravel access road maintai ned	30km of gravel acces s road maint ained	Vari ous war ds		

KPA N	I0 1: BAS	IC SERVIC	E DELIV	/ERY (En	gineering	g Services))														
Outco	me 9 Obj	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	asurable	Performa	псе	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	l We igh t	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
				June 2027		Interna I plant					Certif icate										
Buil din gs	Buildin g infrastr ucture not into accept ed standa rds	To provide a safe and secure environ ment for all citizens	1,7	To mainta in rehabil itate and repair 2 buildin gs structu res and related infrastr ucture by June 2025	Muni cipal buildi ngs	1. Upgrad ing of munici pal guard house 2. Conver sion of Counci I Chamb ers	Numb er of buildi ng maint enanc e projec ts under taken	1.7	0,5	2 buildi ng maint enanc e projec ts under taken by June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R 3 483 865,20	R 3 483 865,20		N/A	N/A	1 Buildin g Mainte nance Project Compl eted (Munici pal Guard house)	1 Buildi ng Maint enanc e Proje ct Comp leted (Conv ersion of Coun cil Cham bers)	War d 1		
Electricity	Electrif ication of rural house holds	To ensure that all househ olds have access to a reliable electric ity networ k	1,8	Ensur e reliabl e provisi on of electri city to 647 house holds by June 2025	4322 0 hous ehold s with electr icity	1. Electrification of Nomal cu Ph3 245 h/h 2. Electrification of Matwe bu	Numb er of Hous ehold s Conn ected as part of INEP progr amme	1.8	0,5	647 Hous ehold s conne cted by end June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R 25 399 093,20		R25 399 093,20	N/A	N/A	245 House holds connec ted (Nomla cu Ph3)	402 Hous ehold s conne cted (Nkan ini, Matw ebu)	War d 1, 13 26		

	me 9 Obje	C SERVIC	L DELIV	veki (en	Juleaning	j Services)															
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Base	Projec	Outp	KP	KP	Annu	Mean	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	asurable	Performa	nce	War	Resp	Resp
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ecti ve No.	gies	line Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	ut - KPI	No.	We igh	al Targe t	s of Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	- d	onsib le Secti on	onsib le Mana ger
	Low Voltag e lines upgra de	To ensure that all househ olds have access to a reliable electric ity network	1,9	Ensur e condu ctive and safe electri city networ k by upgra ding 3 km of LV networ k by June 2025	9 KM of Low Volta ge lines upgra ded in town	Village 204 h/h 3. Electrification of Nkanin i Village 198 h/h Upgrad ing of 3km Low Voltag e lines	Numb er of km of LV lines upgra ded	1.9	0,5	3KM of Low Volta ge lines upgra ded by June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R 4 000 012,80	R 4 000 012,80		N/A	N/A	3KM of Low Voltag e lines upgrad ed	N/A	War d 1		

Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub	Issue	Strate	Obj ecti	Strate	Base line	Projec	Outp ut -	KP I	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budget	Budget	Source	Me	asurable	Performa	псе	War d	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		gic Object ive	ve No.	gies	Infor mati on	t to be Imple mente d	KPI	No.	We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Interna I	Extern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	a	le Secti on	le Mana ger
	Install ation of Altern ative Energ y	To ensure that all househ olds have access to a reliable electric ity network	1,10	Ensur e reliabl e provisi on of electri city to house holds by June 2025	2 Solar High mast s lights install ed	1. Installa tion of Backu p Power Supply at Civic centre	Numb er of Rene wable Energ y Proje ct Imple mente d	1.1 0.1	1	1 Rene wable Energ y projec t compl eted by June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R 575 004,60	R 575 004,60		N/A	N/A	1 Renew able Energy project comple ted (Back up power Supply at Civic centre)	N/A	War d 1		
	Mainte nance of Electri city Infrast ructur e	To ensure that all househ olds have access to a reliable electric ity networ k	1,12	Reduc e techni cal losses and have reliabl e, safe distrib ution networ k by June 2025	6 Kiosk s repla ced, 4 Vand alise d Subst ation doors repla ced with Burgl ar gates install ed. Light s and	1. Upgrad ing of 315kV A Albany Substa tion 2. Fencin g of Substa tions	Numb er of subst ation projec ts compl eted	1.1	1	2 Subst ation projec ts compl eted by June 2025	Mont hly Progr ess Repo rt, Practi cal Com pletio n Certif icate	R 3 075 012,60	R 3 075 012,60		N/A	1 Subst ation projec t compl eted (Fenci ng of subst ations)	N/A	1 Subst ation projec t compl eted (Upgr ading of Alban y subst ation)	War d 2	Electri city	Mana ger: Electr city

Outco	me 9 Obje	ective																			
Sub - Res ult Are	Issue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Base line Infor mati on	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	KP I No.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budget	Budget Interna I	Source Extern al	Q1	Q2	Performar Q3	Q4	War d	Resp onsib le Secti on	Resp onsib le Mana ger
a					Plug circui ts install ed @ 2 subst ation s.																

KPA	N0 1: BASI	C SERV	ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Service	ces)														
Outc	ome 9 Obje	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Bud Soul	_	Measu	rable Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
Free basic services	High number of indigent househ olds	To ensur e subdi zatio n of poor hous ehold s in order to recei ve basic servi	1,12	By subsi dising 100% qualif ying beneficiarie s with free grid electricity by June 2025	Subsi dized 100% qualif ying benefi ciarie s free grid electri city	Subsi dize 100% of qualify ing benefi ciaries with free grid electri city	of beneficiaries receiving free grid subsid	1. 12 .1	0,5	Subsi dized 100% of qualif ying benefi ciarie s with grid electri city by June 2025	Benefic iary lists, Monthl y Report s & Invoice s	R4 80 0 00 0.0 0	R4 80 0 00 0,0 0	N/A	Subsi dized 100% of benefi ciarie s that claim ed grid electri city	Subsidi zed 100% of benefic iaries that claime d grid electric ity	Subsi dized 100% of benefi ciarie s that claim ed grid electri city	Subsidi zed 100% of benefic iaries that claime d grid electric ity	All Wa rds	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms Mhlel emba na
Free bas	Inconsis tent indigent register	ces by 2027		By subsi dizing 100% of qualif ying benefi ciarie s with free FBAE by	Subsi dized 100% qualif ying benefi ciarie s with free FBAE	Subsi dizing qualify ing benefi ciaries with free grid FBAE	% of benefi ciaries that claime d free FBAE	1. 12 .2	0,5	Subsi dized 100% of qualif ying benefi ciarie s that claim ed with FBAE by	Benefic iary lists, Monthl y Report s & Invoice s	R2 08 5 42 0,0 0	R2 08 5 42 0,0 0	N/A	100% of subsi dize benefi ciarie s that claim ed free FBAE	100% of subsidi ze benefic iaries that claime d free FBAE	100% of subsi dize benefi ciarie s that claim ed free FBAE	100% of subsidi ze benefic iaries that claime d free FBAE	All Wa rds	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na

Outco	ome 9 Obje	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg	_	Measu	able Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
				June 2025						June 2025											
				By facilit ating proce ss of applic ations for revie wal of indige nt regist er by June 2025	Adopt ed credib le indige nt regist er	Revie wal and adopti on of indige nt registe r	Numb er of review ed and adopt ed credibl e indige nt registe r	1. 12 .3	0,5	1 credib le indige nt regist er revie wed and adopt ed by Coun cil by June 2025	Monthl y reports, Adopte d credibl e indigen t register & Council resoluti on	R5 24 49 6,0 0	R5 24 49 6,0 0	N/A	32 Stake holder engag ement sessi ons	Collecti on of data in all Wards	Collection of data and Verification of indigent lists in all Wards	Verifica tion of list and 1 review ed and adopte d Indigen t Regist er by Council	All Wa rds	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhle emba na
	Non- complia nce with indigent policy	To ensur e provi sion of poor hous ehold s in order to recei		By condu cting aware ness camp aigns to assist proce ss of applic ations	Cond ucted 8 indige nt aware ness camp aigns	Condu ct 8 Indige nt aware ness campa igns	Numb er of indige nt aware ness campa igns condu cted	1. 12 .4	0,2 5	Cond ucted 8 indige nt aware ness camp aigns by June 2025	8 Awaren ess campai gns report & 8 attenda nce register s	R3 58 59 6,0 0	R3 58 59 6,0 0	N/A	Cond uct 2 Indige nt Awar eness camp aign	Condu ct 2 Indigen t Aware ness campai gn	Cond uct 2 Indige nt Awar eness camp aign	Condu ct 2 Indigen t Aware ness campai gn	All Wa rds	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhle emba na

	N0 1: BAS		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Servic	es)														
Su b-	Issue	Strat	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means	Bu dg	Budg		Measu	rable Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.	3	Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
		ve basic servi ces by June 2027		for revie wal of indige nt regist er by June 2025																	
		To ensur e provi sion of poor hous ehold s in order to recei ve basic servi ces by June 2027		By provid ing 743 beneficiarie s with free refuse removal by June 2025	Provid ed 743 qualif ying beneficiarie s with free refuse removal.	Provid e 743 qualify ing benefi ciaries with free refuse remov al.	Numb er of benefi ciaries qualify ing for free refuse remov al.	1. 12 .5	0,2 5	743 Qualif ying benefi ciarie s provid ed with free refuse remov al by June 2025	12 Monthl y reports, 1 issue register	R0 ,00	N/ A	N/A	Facilit ate provis ion of 743 qualif ying benefi ciarie s with free refuse remov al.	Facilita te provisi on of 743 qualifyi ng benefic iaries with free refuse remova I.	Facilit ate provis ion of 743 qualif ying benefi ciarie s with free refuse remov al.	Facilita te provisi on of 743 qualifyi ng benefic iaries with free refuse remova I.	Wa rd 1	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Service	es)														
Su b- Res ult Are a	Issue	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Proje ct to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N o.	KP I W eig ht	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verific ation	Bu dg et	Budg Sour Int ern al	_	Measur Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsibl e Sectio n	Resp onsib le Mana ger
Disaster Management	Lack of systema tic approac h in respond ing to disaster risk manage ment	To ensur e disas ter risk reduc tion by June 2027.	1.13	By Monit oring, asses sing and co- ordina ting Coun cil's disast er risk mana geme nt by June 2025.	Asses sed & respo nded to 278 report ed & record ed disast er incide nts within 72 hours	Recor d & asses s 100% report ed disast er incide nts & respo nd within 72 hours	% of Asses sed, record ed & respo nded to disast er incide nts within 72 hours	1. 13 .1	0,5	Asses sed & respo nded to 100% of report ed & record ed disast er incide nts within 72 hours by June 2025	Disaste r inciden ts register and disaste r report	R1 25 8 78 8.0 0	R1 25 8 78 8.0 0	N/A	Asses s and respo nd to 100% report ed & recor ded disast er incide nts within 72 hours	Assess and respon d to 100% reporte d & record ed disaste r inciden ts within 72 hours	Asses s and respo nd to 100% report ed & recor ded disast er incide nts within 72 hours	Assess and respon d to 100% reporte d & record ed disaste r inciden ts within 72 hours	All	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na
				By condu cting aware ness camp aigns to raise disast er risk	Cond ucted 8 disast er aware ness camp aigns	Condu ct 8 disast er aware ness campa igns	Numb er of disast er aware ness campa igns condu cted	1. 13 .2	0,2 5	Cond ucted 8 disast er aware ness camp aigns by	8 reports & 8 attenda nce register s	R6 73 76 4,0 0	R6 73 73 4,9 4	N/A	Cond uct 2 disast er Awar eness camp aign	Condu ct 2 disaste r Aware ness campai gn	Cond uct 2 disast er Awar eness camp aign	Condu ct 2 disaste r Aware ness campai gn	All Wa rds	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na

	N0 1: BAS ome 9 Obje		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Servic	es)														
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Bud		Measu	rable Perf	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q 3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
				aware ness within comm unitie s to minim ise disast ers by June 2025 By coordinating and facilit ating the sitting of the Disast er Advisory Foru m by June 2025	Coord inated and facilita ted the sitting of 4 Disast er Advis ory Foru ms	Coordi nate and Facilit ate the sitting of 4 Disast er Adviso ry Forum Meetin gs	Numb er of Disast er Adviso ry Forum s coordi nated and facilita ted.	1. 13 .3	0,2	June 2025 Coord inated and facilita ted 4 Disast er Advis ory Foru ms by June 2025	Report s and Attend ance register s	R0 ,00	N/ A	N/A	Coord inate and facilit ate 1 Disast er Advis ory Foru m Meeti ng	Coordi nate and facilitat e 1 Disaste r Advisor y Forum Meetin g	Coord inate and facilit ate 1 Disast er Advis ory Foru m Meeti ng	Coordi nate and facilitat e 1 Disaste r Advisor y Forum Meetin g	Wa rd 1	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Servic	es)														
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Bud		Measu	able Perfe	ormance		Wa rd	Resp	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
ional facilities	Adhoc operatio n & manage ment of commu nity facilities	To provi de susta inabl e servi ces of muni cipal faciliti es to the com munit	1.14	By mana ging prope r functi oning of munic ipal faciliti es by June 2025.	38 munic ipal public faciliti es operat ed, maint ained and equip ped.	Opera te & Mana ge 38 Comm unity faciliti es	Numb er of munici pal faciliti es mainta ined, operat ed & equipp ed.	1. 14 .1	0,2 5	38 Munic ipal Public Faciliti es maint ained, operat ed and equip ped by June 2025	Monthl y progres s reports and 12 monthl y checkli sts	R3 37 51 2,0 0	R3 37 51 2,0 0	N/A	38 Munic ipal Public Facilit ies maint ained, opera ted and equip ped	38 Munici pal Public Faciliti es maintai ned, operat ed and equipp ed	38 Munic ipal Public Facilit ies maint ained, opera ted and equip ped	38 Munici pal Public Faciliti es maintai ned, operat ed and equipp ed.	30 Wa rds (ex ce pt for Wa rds 32 an d 16)	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na
Recreational		ies by June 2027.		By provid ing PPE to emplo yees by June 2025	Provid ed PPE to 80 emplo yees	Provid e PPE to 80 emplo yees	Numb er of emplo yees provid ed with PPE	1. 14 .2	0,5	80 Emplo yees Provid ed with PPE by June 2025	Issue register	R1 57 35 6,0 0	R1 57 35 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Provi ded PPE to 80 emplo yees	N/A	30 Wa rds (ex ce pt for Wa rds 32 an d	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na

Outc	ome 9 Obje	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg Sour		Measu	rable Perf	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
				By provid ing cleani ng resou rces and equip ment to all recre ationa I faciliti es by June 2025	Provid ed cleani ng resour ces and equip ment to 36 recrea tional faciliti es	Provid e cleani ng resour ces and equip ment to 38 recrea tional faciliti es	Numb er of recrea tional faciliti es provid ed with cleani ng resour ces and equip ment.	1. 14 .3	0,2 5	38 Recre ationa I faciliti es provid ed with cleani ng resour ces and equip ment by June 2025	Issue register	R3 29 49 6.0 0	R3 29 49 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	38 munic ipal faciliti es provid ed with cleani ng resou rces and equip ment	N/A	30 Wa rds (ex ce pt for Wa rds 32 an d 16)	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na
	Unsecur ed recreati onal facilities			By facilit ating pavin g and lands capin g of 1 Amos Nogxi na recre ationa	1 Sizalu tambo recrea tional facility paved and lands caped in Ward 4	1 recrea tional facility paved and landsc aped	Numb er of recrea tional faciliti es paved and landsc aped	1. 14 .4	0,5	1 Recre ationa I facility Paved and lands caped Amos Nogxi na in Ward	Appoint ment letter, progres s and comple tion certific ate	R8 85 84 9,0 0	R8 85 84 9,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Amos Nogxin a Recrea tional facility Paved and landsc aped in Ward 20	Wa rd 20	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Mrs Mhlel emba na

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje		CE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Servic	es)														
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg		Measu	able Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
				I facility in Ward 20 by June 2025						20 by June 2025											
LIBRARY SERVICES	Poor Access to basic Library Service s	To provi de readi ng and study mater ial by 2027	1.15	By instilling a culture of reading and lifelong learning by June 2025	Suppli ed 2800 period icals	supply of periodi cals at Mbiza na, Nkant olo, Ebene zer and Monw abisi librarie s.	Numb er of periodi cals suppli ed.	1. 15 .1	0,5	Suppli ed 2800 period icals by June 2025	Periodi cal register	R1 04 90 4.0 0	R1 04 90 4,0 0	N/A	Suppli ed of 700 period icals at Mbiza na, Eben ezer, Nkant olo and Monw abisi Librari es.	Supplie d of 700 periodi cals at Mbizan a, Ebene zer, Nkanto lo and Monwa bisi Librarie s.	Suppli ed of 700 period icals. at Mbiza na, Eben ezer, Nkant olo and Monw abisi Librari es.	Supplie d of 700 periodi cals. at Mbizan a, Ebene zer, Nkanto lo and Monwa bisi Librarie s.	Wa rd 1, 8, 24 & 27	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhlel emba na

	ome 9 Obj	_																			
Su b- Res	Issue	Strat egic Obje	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor	Proje ct to be	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N	KP I W	Annu al	Means of Verific	Bu dg et	Sour	се		rable Perfo		04	Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp
Res ult Are		ctive	ve No.		matio n	lmple mente d		O.	eig ht	Targe t	ation	ет	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Man ger
					Maint ained 2 Mbiza na librari es, and equip ped 2 librari es	Mainta in and equip 4 Librari es (Mbiza na, Monw abisi, Nkant olo and Ebene zer)	Numb er of librarie s mainta ined and equipp ed	1. 15 .2	0,5	Librari es maint ained and equip ped (Mon wabisi , Mbiza na, Nkant olo and Eben ezer) by June 2025	appoint ment letter, progres s report/c ompleti on certific ate	R8 71 75 2.0 0	N/ A	R8 71 752 .00	N/A	N/A	4 Librari es maint ained and equip ped (Mon wabisi , Mbiza na, Nkant olo and Eben ezer)	N/A	Wa rd 1, 8, 24 & 27	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Mrs Mhle emb na
					Cond ucted 8 library aware ness camp aigns,	Condu ct 8 library aware ness campa igns.	Numb er of library aware ness campa igns condu cted.	1. 15 .3	0,2 5	Cond uct 8 library aware ness camp aigns by June 2025	08 Awaren ess campai gns report & 08 attenda nce register s.	R4 97 41 2,0 0	R4 97 41 2,0 0	N/A	Cond uct 2 library aware ness camp aigns	Condu ct 2 library awaren ess campai gns	Cond uct 2 library aware ness camp aigns	Condu ct 2 library awaren ess campai gns	All Wa rds	Social & Indige nt Suppo rt	Ms L Mhle emb na

Outco	ome 9 Obje	ctive																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg	_	Measur	able Perfo	rmance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
Environmental Management	Inadequ ate legal environ mental tools required	To ensur e cons ervati on and mana geme nt of natur al resou rces for	1.16	By imple menti ng enviro nment al mana geme nt tools (clima te chang e	Revie wed, adopt ed Climat e Chan ge Strate gy	Imple menta tion of climat e chang e strate gy	Numb er of progra mmes toward s imple menta tion of climat e chang e strate gy	1. 16 .1	0,2 5	4 Climat e chang e strate gy progr amme s condu cted by June 2025	4 Report s & 4 attenda nce Registe rs	R1 20 86 4,0 0	R1 20 86 4,0 0	N/A	Cond uct 1 Clima te chang e strate gy progr amme	Condu ct 1 Climat e change strateg y progra mme	Cond uct 1 Clima te chang e strate gy progr amme	Condu ct 1 Climat e change strateg y progra mme	All Wa rds	Enviro nment al	Ms N. Xoko
		susta inabl e use by June 2027		strate gy), coast al mana geme nt, condu ct enviro nment al	Cond uct coast al comm ittee meeti ngs	Conducting coasta I committee meetings	Numb er of coasta I commi ttee meetin gs condu cted	1. 16 .2	0.2	4 coast al comm ittee meeti ngs condu cted by June 2025	4 Report s & 4 attenda nce Registe rs	R5 4 91 2.0 0	R5 4 91 2.0 0	N/A	Cond uct 1 coast al comm ittee meeti ng	Condu ct 1 coastal commit tee meetin g	Cond uct 1 coast al comm ittee meeti ng	Condu ct 1 coastal commit tee meetin g	24, 25 & 28	Enviro nment al	Ms N Xoko

Outc	ome 9 Obj	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg		Measu	able Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
				aware ness camp aigns by June 2025	Cond ucted Enviro nment al Aware ness Camp aigns	Condu ct Enviro nment al Aware ness Camp aigns	Numb er of enviro nment al aware ness campa igns condu cted	1. 16 .3	0.2	8 enviro nment al aware ness camp aigns condu cted by June 2025	8 Attend ance Registe rs & 8 Report s	R4 01 32 8,0 0	R4 01 32 8,0 0	N/A	Cond ucted 2 enviro nment al aware ness camp aigns	Condu cted 2 environ mental awaren ess campai gns	Cond ucted 2 enviro nment al aware ness camp aigns	Condu cted 2 environ mental awaren ess campai gns	All Wa rds	Enviro nment al	Ms N. Xoko
				By collec ting water sampl es & provis ion of beach materi al by June 2025	Applie d for Blue flag beach es, collect ed water sampl es and provid ed beach materi al	Collec t water sampl es and provid e beach materi al	Numb er of water sampl es collect ed and beach materi al provid ed	1. 16 .4	0.2 5	Collected 100 water sampl es, provid ed 2 waste bins & Install ed 3 sign board s by June 2025	Confir mation of receipt of water sample s & Deliver y note	R2 23 57 2,0 0	R2 23 57 2.0 0	N/A	N/A	50 water sample s collect ed from Mzamb a beach	50 water sampl es collec ted from Mzam ba beach	Installe d 3 Sign boards and 2 Waste bins at Mzamb a beach	24, 25 &2 8	Enviro nment al	Ms N. Xoko

	N0 1: BASI		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Service	es)														
Su b- Res ult Are	ome 9 Obje Issue	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Proje ct to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N o.	KP I W eig ht	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verific ation	Bu dg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Measu Q1	rable Perfo	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsibl e Sectio n	Resp onsib le Mana ger
cilities	Irregular mainten ance of Parks, Manage ment of Cemete ry &other Municip al facilities	To provi de susta inabl e servi ces of Parks	1.17	By provid ing grass cuttin g machi nes and acces sories	Opera ted and Maint ained Munic ipal faciliti es.	Mainte nance of 28 munici pal faciliti es	Numb er of munici pal faciliti es mana ged and mainta ined.	1. 17 .1	0,2 5	Maint ained & Mana ged 28 Munic ipal faciliti es by June 2025	Appoint ment letter/or der and 12 Mainte nance Report s	R5 54 58 0.0 0	R5 54 58 0.0 0	N/A	Maint ained and mana ged 28 munic ipal faciliti es	Maintai ned and manag ed 28 munici pal facilitie s	Maint ained and mana ged 28 munic ipal faciliti es	Maintai ned and manag ed 28 munici pal facilitie s	1 & 18	Enviro nment al	Ms N. Xoko
Parks, Cemetery& Municipal facilities		eterie s and muni cipal faciliti es by 2027		maint enanc e of garde n power tools, maint aining prope r functi	Purch ased 5 grass cuttin g machi nes and acces sories .	Purch asing of grass cutting machi nes	Numb er of grass cutting machi nes purch ased	1. 17 .2	0,2	Purch ased 5 grass cuttin g machi nes by June 2025	Deliver y note.	R3 81 08 4.0 0	R3 81 08 4.0 0	N/A	N/A	Purcha se of 4 grass cutting machin es	N/A	N/A	Wa rd 1	Enviro nment al	Ms N. Xoko
				oning of munic ipal faciliti es by June 2025	Maint ained 30 garde n power tools	Mainta inance of dama ged garde n	% of dama ged garde n power tools	1. 17 .3	0,2 5	Maint ained 100% of dama ged garde	12 progres s reports	R1 66 71 6,0 0	R1 66 71 6.0 0	N/A	Maint ained 100% of dama ged garde	Maintai ned 100% of damag ed garden	Maint ained 100% of dama ged garde	Maintai ned 100% of damag ed garden	Wa rd 1	Enviro nment al Servic es	Ms Xoko

	N0 1: BAS ome 9 Obj			,																	
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Bud		Measu	rable Perf	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
						power tools	mainta ined.			n power tools by June 2025					n power tools	power tools	n power tools	power tools			
				By devel oping prope r burial faciliti es by June 2025	New Indica tor	Devel opme nt and submi ssion Enviro nment al Mana geme nt Progra mme Report with site plan & design	Numb er of Devel oped EMPr and submit ted site plan and design	1. 17 .4	0,5	Approved and Submitted 1 Environment al Management Programme Report (EMPr) with 1 site plan & design for construction of burial	Signed EMPr, design & site plan, proof of submis sion	50 0 00 4,0 0	50 0 00 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	1 draft EMPr Report	1 appro ved final EMPr report	Submit ted 1 approv ed EMPr,1 design and 1 site plan	Ward 1	Enviro nment al Servic es	Mana ger Enviro nment al Servic es

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje		JL DL	LITEICT (- Jillillali	ity out vic															
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Bud	_	Measu	rable Perf	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
										facility by June 2025											
Waste Management	Poor provisio n measur es to remedia te contami nated land.	To ensur e prope r dispo sal of wast e by June 2027.	1.18	By ensuri ng the effecti ve and efficie nt dispo sal of waste by June 2025.	12 routin e rehabi litatio n of EXT 03 dispo sal site were done and 1 financ ial projec tions report was compi led.	12 routin e rehabil itation of EXT 03 dispos al site and compil ation of 1 financi al project ions report.	Numb er of routin e rehabil itation s of EXT3 dispos al site & Numb er of financi al project ion report s compil ed	1. 18 .1	0,2	12 routin e rehabi litatio n of EXT 03 dispo sal site Cond ucted and 1 Finan cial projec tion report compi led by June 2025.	12 Progre ss Report s. 1 appoint ment letter, 1 approv ed Financi al projecti on	R3 26 9 59 2,0 0	R3 26 9 59 2.0 0	N/A	3 Routi ne Reha bilitati on and maint enanc e of Ext 3 Dispo sal site, Comp ilation of Finan cial projec tions	3 Routin e Rehabi litation and mainte nance of Ext 3 Dispos al site	3 Routi ne Reha bilitati on and maint enanc e of Ext 3 Dispo sal site	3 Routin e Rehabi litation and mainte nance of Ext 3 Dispos al site	Wa rd 1	Enviro nment al Servic es	Mana ger Enviro nment al Servic es

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje					,															
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means	Bu dg	Budg	се		rable Perfo			Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
	Inadequ ate, complia nt landfills which hinders safe disposal of all waste streams	To estab lish effect ive comp lianc e with Wast e Act by June 2027		By establ ishme nt of landfil I site by June 2025.	Fenci ng of Ext 3 Dump site done and appoi nted profes sional consu Itant to overs ee planni ng and monit oring of constr uction	Construction of Ext 03 Landfil I site	Numb er of landfill site under constr uction	1. 18 .2	0,2	Const ructio n 1 Ext 3 landfill site by June 2025.	Progre ss reports	R8 69 5 65 6.0 0	R8 69 5 65 6.0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Completed excavations for 1 cell of Ext 3 Landfill site	comple ted leachat e ponds for Ext 3 landfill site	Wa rd 1	Enviro nment al Servic es	Mana ger Enviro nment al Servic es
	Inadequ ate delivery of waste service and Limited knowled	To ensur e effect ive and effici ent		By provid ing waste mana geme nt waste	Provid ed cleani ng resour ces to 175 emplo	Provid e waste resour ces to emplo yees, house	Numb er of waste resour ces provid ed and	1. 18 .3	0,5	Provid ed worki ng resour ces to 190 emplo	Deliver y note & Issue Registe rs.	R1 75 2 14 4,0 0	R1 75 2 14 4.0 0	N/A	Provi ded worki ng resou rces to 190 emplo	Provid ed workin g resourc es to 190	Provi ded worki ng resou rces to 190 emplo	Provid ed workin g resourc es to 190	Va rio us wa rds	Enviro nment al Servic es	Mana ger Enviro nment al Service es

utc	ome 9 Obje	ctive																			
u	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg Sour	_	Measur	able Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
es t re		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
	ge to commu nities about the importa nce of living in a healthy environ ment.	deliv ery of wast e servi ce by June 2027.		resou rces to emplo yees, house holds and CBD by June 2025.	yees, 1438 house holds and 63 waste recept acles install ed in the CBD and issue d out 100 wheeli e bins.	holds & CBD.	issued .			yees, 1438 house holds at Ext 1, 2,3 &4, 50 waste recept acles in CBD by June 2025.					yees and 1438 house holds at Ext 1,2,3 &4.	employ ees.	yees, 50 waste recept acles in CBD.	employ ees.			
	Inadequ ate delivery of waste service and Limited knowled ge to commu nities about	To ensur e effect ive and effici ent deliv ery of wast e		condu cting waste educa tion progr amme s and waste mana geme nt	Cond ucted 8 waste educa tion progr amme s and 4 waste mana	Condu ct 8 waste educat ion progra mmes and 4 waste mana geme nt	Numb er of waste educat ion progra mmes condu cted and waste mana	1. 18 .4		Cond ucted 8 waste educa tion progr amme s and 4 waste mana	8 reports and 8 attenda nce register s, 4 progres s reports & 4 attenda	R5 44 15 6.0 0	R5 44 15 6.0 0	N/A	Cond ucted 2 waste educa tion progr amme s and 1 waste mana	Conducted 2 waste educati on progra mmes and 1 waste manag ement commit	Cond ucted 2 waste educa tion progr amme s and 1 waste mana	Conducted 2 waste educati on progra mmes and 1 waste manag ement commit	Va rio us wa rds	Enviro nment al Servic es	Mana ger Enviro nmen al Servio es

Outc	ome 9 Obje	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg		Measu	able Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
	the importa nce of living in a healthy environ ment.	servi ce by June 2027.		comm ittee meeti ngs by June 2025	geme nt comm ittee meeti ngs	commi ttee meetin gs.	geme nt commi ttee meetin gs condu cted			geme nt comm ittee meeti ngs by June 2025.	nce register s.				geme nt comm ittee meeti ng	tee meetin g	geme nt comm ittee meeti ng	tee meetin g			
	Limited underst anding amongs t commu nities about the concept of recyclin g by June 2027.			By increa sing waste collec tion fleet for effecti ve waste servic e delive ry by June 2025.	Purch ased 1 waste mana geme nt truck & 1 skip loader	Purch ase waste compa ctor truck.	Numb er of waste compa ctor trucks purch ased	1. 18 .5	0,5	Purch ased 1 comp actor truck by June 2025	Deliver y note	R3 30 0 00 7,0 0	R3 30 0 00 7,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Purch ased 1 comp actor truck	N/A	wa rd 1	Enviro nment al Servic es	Environment al Servici es: Mana ger

Outc	ome 9 Obje	ctive																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Bud	_	Measu	rable Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
	Limited vehicles /fleet to facilitate /underta ke waste collectio n duties.	To ensur e that there is enou gh fleet to achie ve an integrated wast e mana geme nt by June 2027.		By exten ding waste collec tion servic es to unser viced areas and mana ge illegal dumpi ng by June 2025	Exten ded waste mana geme nt servic es to 35 rural areas, and attend ed to illegal dumpi ng along R61.	Provid e waste mana geme nt servic es to rural areas.	Numb er of rural areas provid ed for waste mana geme nt servic es	1. 18 .6	0,2	Provid ed waste mana geme nt servic es to 40 rural areas by June 2025.	12 Monthl y reports	R1 10 0 00 4,0 0	R1 10 0 00 4.0 0	N/A	Provided waste mana gement services to 40 rural areas	Provid ed waste manag ement service s to 40 rural areas	Provided waste mana gement services to 40 rural areas	Provid ed waste manag ement service s to 40 rural areas	Va rio us wa rds	Enviro nment al Servic es	Enviro nment al Servic es: Mana ger
	Historic al backlog, inadequ ate delivery of waste services in more remote areas.	To ensur e that more remot e areas recei ve wast e servi		By provid ing bulk waste recept acles for comm unal collection	Provid ed 10 and servic ed 35 skip bins	Provid e 9 skip bins in the CBD	Numb er of skip bins provid ed	1. 18 .7	0,5	9 Skip Bins Provid ed by June 2025.	Deliver y note, reports	R3 47 83 2,0 0	R3 47 83 2.0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Provi ded 9 skip bins in the CBD	N/A	Wa rd 1	Enviro nment al Servic es	Enviro nment al Servic es: Mana ger

	N0 1: BASI		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Service	es)														
Su b- Res ult Are a	ome 9 Obje	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Proje ct to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N o.	KP I W eig ht	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verific ation	Bu dg et	Budg Sour Int ern al		Measur Q1	rable Perfo	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsibl e Sectio n	Resp onsib le Mana ger
		ce by June 2027		points by June 2025																	
	Inadequ ate delivery of waste services	To ensur e prope r collec tion and stora ge of wast e by June 2027.		By provid ing PPE to emplo yees by June 2025	Provid ed PPE to 227 emplo yees	Provisi on of PPE to emplo yees	Numb er of emplo yees provid ed with PPE	1. 18 .8	0.2 5	Provid ed PPE to 190 emplo yees by June 2025	Appoint ment letter, Deliver y note, Issue register s	R1 04 9 00 4,0 0	R1 04 9 00 4.0 0	N/A	Provi ded PPE to 143 emplo yees	Provid ed PPE to 47 employ ees	N/A	N/A	Wa rd 1	Enviro nment al Servic es	Enviro nment al Servic es: Mana ger
Sec urit y Ser vic es	To comply with Municip al System s, Act of 2000.	To ensur e all Muni cipal key point s, asset s and resou	1.19	Visibil ity of Secur ity perso nnel by June 2025	48 securi ty perso nnel have been provid ed to safeg uard	Provisi on of securit y servic es to all Munici pal Sites	Numb er of securit y perso nnel to safegu ard sites	1. 19 .1	0,5	15 Munic ipal sites guard ed by 48 securi ty perso nnel	Appoint ment letter, Monthl y reports	R1 1 41 3 71 1,5 0	R1 1 41 3 71 1,5 0	N/A	15 munic ipal sites guard ed by 48 securi ty perso nnel	15 munici pal sites guarde d by 48 securit y person nel	15 munic ipal sites guard ed by 48 securi ty perso nnel	15 munici pal sites guarde d by 48 securit y person nel	Wa rd 1	Superi ntend ent Law Enforc ement	Mana ger safety and securi ty

KPA	N0 1: BAS	IC SERV	ICE DE	LIVERY (Commur	ity Service	ces)														
Outc	ome 9 Obj	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg		Measu	ırable Perf	formance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
		rces are safe by June 2027.			15 Munic ipal sites,					by June 2025											
		2021.		Install ation of CCTV Came ras by June 2025	15 CCTV camer as install ed.	Install ation of CCTV Camer as at cultura I village , stadiu m and civic centre	Numb er of CCTV camer as install ed	1. 19 .2	0,5	Install ed 30 CCTV camer as at cultur al village , stadiu m and civic centre by June 2025	Compl etion certific ate	R1 82 43 6.0 0	R1 82 43 6.0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Install ed 30 CCTV camer as at the Cultur al Villag e, stadiu m and Civic Centr e	N/A	Wa rd 1	Superi ntend ent Law Enforc ement	Mana ger safety and securi ty
				Provi ding securi ty equip ment by June 2025	Purch ase of 10 Glock 19 firear ms	Provisi on of securit y equip ment	Numb er of securit y equip ment provid ed	1. 19 .3	0,5	Provid ed securi ty equip ment (6 fire arm safes and 2-	Deliver y note and Issues Registe r	R1 82 43 6,0 0	R1 82 43 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Provid ed securit y equipm ent (6 fire arm safes and 2-	Wa rd 1	Superi ntend ent Law Enforc ement	Mana ger safety and securi ty

KPA	N0 1: BASI	C SERV	ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Servic	ces)														
Outc	ome 9 Obje	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg Sour		Measu	rable Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
										wheel clamp s) by June 2025								wheel clamps)			
				Providing Prote ctive clothi ng to 48 emplo yees by June 2025	Suppli ed 48 emplo yees with protec tive clothi ng	Provisi on of protec tive clothin g to emplo yees	Numb er of emplo yees provid ed with protec tive clothin g	1. 19 .4	0,5	48 Emplo yees Provid ed with protec tive clothi ng by June 2025	Deliver y note & Issue Registe rs.	R5 51 77 2.0 0	R5 51 77 2,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	48 Employ ees supplie d with protecti ve clothin g	Wa rd 1	Superi ntend ent Law Enforc ement	Mana ger safety and securi ty
Tra ffic Ser vic es	Road users disobeying rules of the road that contributed to road carnage s and we need to	To ensur e consi stent safet y of road users by June 2027	1.20	By ensuri ng Gener al law enforc ement , provis ion of equip ment & resou	1942 Traffic fines issue d 20 road blocks condu cted, 8 pay parkin g signs install	08 By law integr ated enforc ement activiti es,20 road blocks condu cted, 12 traffic	Numb er of integr ated By law enforc ement activiti es coordi nated, Numb er of roadbl	1. 20 .1	0,2	08 By law integr ated enforc ement activiti es,20 road blocks conducted, 12 traffic	Attend ance register , traffic fines issued, roadblo ck authori sation form, appoint ment letter/or	52 43 77, 15	52 43 77, 15	N/A	2 By Law integr ated activiti es,3 roadbl ocks	2 By Law integrat ed activitie s, 8 roadblo cks,17 km road markin g	2 By Law integr ated activiti es, 5 roadbl ocks	2 By Law integrat ed activitie s,4 roadblo cks,17 km road markin g and 12 road	Va rio us wa rds	Superi ntend ent Law Enforc ement	Mana ger safety and securi ty

Outc	ome 9 Obje	ective																			
Su o-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K PI	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg Sour		Measu	rable Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsik
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
	ensure complia nce to the NRTA 93\96 and Mbizan a Municip al Bylaws and Lack of educati on to communities regardin g traffic services			rces and impro ve road signa ge, by facilit ating pay parkin g metre s and traffic mana geme nt syste ms by June 2025	ed, 8 road signs erecte d and renew al of 35 km of road marki ngs	signs erecte d and renew ed 33 kilome tres of road markin gs	ocks condu cted, Numb er of road signs erecte d and Numb er of kilome tres of road markin g renew ed.			signs erecte d and renew ed 33 kilom etres of road marki ngs by June 2025	der, deliver y note and progres s report							signs erected			
				By Facilit ating comm unity educa tion progr ams by	Com munit y safety aware ness camp aigns	Condu ct 04 Comm unity Safety Aware ness campa igns	Numb er of comm unity safety aware ness campa igns	1. 20 .2	0,2 5	Com munit y safety aware ness camp aigns condu	Report s & Attend ance register	R3 77 43 6,0 0	R3 77 43 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	commu nity safety awaren ess campai gns conduc ted	N/A	commu nity safety awaren ess campai gns conduc ted	Wa rd 1	Superi ntend ent Law Enforc ement	Mana ger safet and secul ty

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	nty Service	es)														
Su b- Res ult Are	Issue	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Proje ct to be Imple mente	Outpu t - KPI	K PI N o.	KP I W eig	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verific ation	Bu dg et	Budg Sour Int ern		Measur Q1	rable Perfo	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsibl e Sectio n	Resp onsib le Mana ger
а				June 2025	condu cted	d	condu cted			cted by June											
Dri vin g Lic enc e Tes ting Ce ntr e	Unlicen sed motor vehicles on the road contribu ted to road carnage s and we need to ensure complia nce to	To ensur e consi stent safet y of road users by June 2027	1.21	Regis tration and licenci ng of motor vehicl e by June 2025	8972 vehicl es regist ered and licens ed	Attend ing registr ation of motor vehicl es and licenci ng	% of registr ation of motor vehicl es and licensi ng custo mers attend ed	1. 21 .1	0.2 5	2025 100% registr ation of motor vehicl es and licensi ng custo mers attend ed by June 2025	RD323 report	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/A	100% registr ation of motor vehicl es and licensi ng custo mers attend ed	100% registra tion of motor vehicle s and licensin g custom ers attende d.	100% registr ation of motor vehicl es and licensi ng custo mers attend ed.	100% registra tion of motor vehicle s and licensin g custom ers attende d.	Wa rd 1	Mana geme nt repres entativ e	Mana ger safety and securi ty
	the NRTA 93\96.				100% of statio nery suppli ed	Suppl y DLTC station ery	% of requir ed station ery suppli ed	1. 21 .2	0.2 5	100% of DLTC statio nery suppli ed by June 2025	Deliver y note & Issue Registe rs.	R6 00 00 0,0 0	R6 00 00 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	100% DLTC station ery supplie d.	N/A	100% DLTC station ery supplie d.	Wa rd 1	DLTC	Mana ger safety and securi ty

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Servic	es)														
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg		Measu	rable Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.	3	Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
Po und	Control of stray animals as per traffic NRTA 93 of 96	contr ol of stray anim als within CBD, com munit ies	1,22	By upgra ding the pound to compl y with prescribed	Feed &rem edies acquir ed.	upgra ding & mainte nance of pound	Numb er of upgra ded and mainta ined pound	1. 22 .1	0.2	1 Upgra ded and maint ained pound by June 2025	Appoint ment letter, Compl etion Certific ate	R1 63 64 4,0 0	R1 63 64 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 upgra ded and maint ained pound	N/A	Wa rd 1	Safety & Securi ty	Mana ger: Safety & Securi ty
		and publi c roads by June 2027		stand ards, by facilit ating purch asing	Impou nded Anima Is	Impou nding of animal s	Numb er of animal s collect ed	1. 22 .2	0.2 5	300 Anima Is collect ed by June 2025	Entry register of impoun ded animal s	N/ A	N/ A	N/A	60 Anim als collec ted	60 Animal s collect ed	130 Anim als collec ted by June 2025	50 Animal s collect ed	Wa rd 1	Safety & Securi ty	Mana ger: Safety & Securi ty
				of vehicl es, feed, reme dies, knaps ack spray ers and consu mable s by	Feed &rem edies acquir ed.	Purch asing of requir ed feed and remed ies purch ased.	Perce ntage of requir ed feed &reme dies purch ased	1. 22 .3	0.2 5	100% Required feed & remed ies purch ased by June 2025	Compl etion Certific ate and Deliver y note	R5 24 49 6,0 0	R5 24 49 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	100% Requir ed feed &reme dies purcha sed	N/A	100% Requir ed feed &reme dies purcha sed	Wa rd 1	Safety & Securi ty	Mana ger: Safety & Securi ty

	N0 1: BASI ome 9 Obje		ICE DE	LIVERY (Commun	ity Servic	es)														
Su b-	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Proje ct to	Outpu t - KPI	K Pl	KP I	Annu al	Means of	Bu dg	Budg Sour	_	Measur	able Perfo	ormance		Wa rd	Resp onsibl	Resp onsib
Res ult Are a		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	be Imple mente d		N o.	W eig ht	Targe t	Verific ation	et	Int ern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		e Sectio n	le Mana ger
				June 2025																	

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ng and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Obj	jective																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I We	Annu al	Mean s of Verifi	Budge t	Budg Sour	се			Performa		Ward	Resp onsib le	Resp onsib le
sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		ation	Imple mente d			igh t	Targe t	catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Secti on	Mana ger
Spatial Development Framework	Redres sing past spatial imbala nces	To Imple ment munici pal SDF that will guide develo pment al progra mmes and project s by June 2027	2,1	By implem enting munici pal SDF adopte d by the council by June 2025	Spatial Develo pment Frame work	Develo pment and adoptio n of munici pal SDF	Numb er of develo ped and adopt ed Munici pal SDF	2.1.	1,5	01 Devel oped and adopt ed munici pal SDF docu ment by June 2025	draft SDF and final SDF Docu ment, resolu tion extrac t	R800 004,00	R800 004,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Draft SDF docum ent develo ped.	1 final SDF docum ent develo ped and adopt ed	Variou s wards	PLU	Mrs. Z. Shan ge
Integrated Land Use Management Systems	Non-Confor ming land uses, encroa chment s and land invasio ns within munici pal jurisdic tion	To enforc e regulat ions of the use of land and to ensure control led land use manag ement	2,2	By implem enting the council integra ted land use schem e and enforc ement on land usage by	4 contrav ention notices issued	Issue contrav ention notices and update registe r	Numb er of contra ventio n notice s issued and updat ed registe r	2.2.	1,3	4 contra ventio n notice s issued and 1 updat ed contra ventio n regist er by	Updat ed contra ventio n regist er, 4 contra ventio n notice s	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1 Contra ventio n notice issued and 1 updat ed contra ventio n notice registe r	1 Contra ventio n notice issued , updat ed 1 contra ventio n notice registe r	1 Contra ventio n notice issued and 1 updat ed contra ventio n notice registe r	1 Contra ventio n notice issued , 1 updat ed contra ventio n notice registe r	Ward 1	Planni ng and Land Use	Mrs. Z. Shan ge

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Plann	ing and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	velopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b- Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Object ive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Budge t	Budo Sour Intern al		Q1	Q2	Performa Q3	Q4	Ward	Resp onsib le Secti on	Resp onsib le Mana ger
		by June 2027		June 2025						June 2025											
Land Management	Unsurv eyed, unregis tered munici pal land and propert ies	By ensuri ng that proper ties are red and survey of, and to mainta in and update the registe r of proper ties within munici pal jurisdic tion by June 2027	2,3	By implem enting munici pal land audit by June 2025	Land Audit	Subdivi ding and Survey ing of munici pal land and sub divisio nal plans	Numb er of Subdi vided and survey ed munici pal land parcel s submit ted	2.3.	1,2	10 Subdi vided and Surve yed munici pal land parcel s submi tted to deeds office by June 2025	surve yed docu ments , proof of submi ssion to deeds office.	R1 014 312,00	R1 014 312,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 Subdi vided and Surve yed munici pal land parcel s submit ted to deeds office	All Wards	Planni ng and Land Use	Mrs. Z. Shan ge

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ng and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
	ome 9 Ob								,												
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	ce			Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
Valuation Roll	New Propert y develo pments , subdivi sions, rezonin g and propert y transfe rs	To develo p a credibl e valuati on, roll by June 2027	2,4	By formul ating valuati on, supple mentar y valuati on roll to improv e revenu e collecti on by June 2025	supple mentar y valuati on roll compil ed	Develo pment of Gener al Valuati on Roll	Numb er of gener al Valuat ion Rolls Devel oped	2.4.	1,2	1 Devel oped Gener al Valuat ion Roll by June 2025	Incept ion Repor t, Attend ance Regist er, Draft Gener al Valuat ion Roll and Gener al Valuat ion Roll Roll Roll	R1 500 000,00	R1 500 000,00	N/A	1 Incepti on meetin g condu cted.	N/A	1 Draft Gener al Valuat ion Roll	1 Compl ete Gener al Valuat ion Roll	All Wards	Planni ng and Land Use	Ms. Z. Shan ge
Provision of Human Settlements	Housin g backlo g	To guide human settle ments in ensuri ng access to housin g is	2,5	By providi ng benefic iary admini stration and applica tions for funding	Munici pal Housin g sector plan review ed	Maintai ning and Updati ng of housin g needs registe r.	Numb er of housin g needs registe r mainta ined and updat ed.	2.5.	1,3	1 Updat ed housi ng needs regist er by June 2025	housi ng needs regist er	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1 Updat ed housin g needs registe r	1 Updat ed housin g needs registe r	1 Updat ed housin g needs registe r	1 Updat ed housin g needs registe r	All Wards	Planni ng and Land Use	Ms. Z. Shan ge

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ing and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	velopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour				Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
		achiev ed by June 2027		by June 2025		Submit 4 Applica tions for Potenti al Benefi ciaries	Numb er of applic ations for Potent ial Benefi ciaries submit ted	2.5.	0,5	Submitted 4 Applications for Potential Beneficiaries by June 2025	List of potent ial beneficiaries, Applic ations and Verific ations Forms	R0,00	N/A	N/A	Submitted 1 applic ation for potenti al beneficiaries	Submitted 1 applic ation for potenti al beneficiaries	Submitted 1 applic ation for potenti al beneficiaries	Submitted 1 applic ation for potenti al beneficiaries	All Wards	Planni ng and Land Use	Ms. Z. Shan ge
Building Control	Illegal buildin g constru ction	To ensure compli ance with Nation al Buildin g Regul ations by June 2027	2,6	By updatin g Buildin g Plan Regist er and Condu cting Routin e Inspect ions on Submit ted Buildin g plans by June 2025	Update d Buildin g Plan Regist er	Update buildin g plan registe r and conduc ting routine inspect ion	Numb er of buildin g plan registe rs updat ed and Numb er of routin e inspec tions condu cted	2.6.	0,5	1 Updat ed buildin g plan regist er and 12 routin e inspec tions condu cted by June 2025	Updat ed Buildi ng Plan Regist er and 12 Routin e Inspe ction Regist er	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1 Updat ed Buildin g Plan Regist er and Condu ct 3 Routin e Inspec tions	Ward 1	Planni ng and Land Use	Ms. Z. Shan ge			

KPA	N0 2: Spa	itial Planni	ing and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	ce			Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
				By regulati ng the revival of dilapid ated buildin gs by June 2025	Nation al Buildin g Regula tions	Conducting assess ments and worksh ops to the propert y owners in the CBD	Numb er of works hops and asses sment s condu cted	2.6. 2	1	works hops and 10 asses sment s condu cted on Delipi dated buildin g policy by June 2025	Attend ance regist ers and asses sment report s	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1 works hop condu cted on Delipi dated buildin g policy in ward 1	5 asses sment condu cted in ward 1	1 works hop condu cted on Delipi dated buildin g policy in ward 1	5 asses sment condu cted in ward 1	Ward 1	Planni ng and Land Use	Ms. Z. Shan ge
	Installa tion of Illegal sign boards	To ensure compli ance with South African Manua I for Outdo or Adverti sing Contro I by		To regulat e Outdoo r Adverti sing by June 2025	Outdoo r Adverti sing Policy Implem ented by Identify ing and Remov ing Illegal Sign Boards	Monito ring Installa tion of Sign Boards	Numb er of Updat ed registe r on install ation of sign board s	2.6.	0,5	1 Updat ed regist er on install ation of sign board s by June 2025	Updat ed regist er and Monit oring Repor ts	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1 updat ed registe r on Install ation sign board s	1 updat ed registe r on Install ation sign board s	1 updat ed registe r on Install ation sign board s	1 updat ed registe r on Install ation sign board s	Ward 1	Planni ng and Land Use	Ms. Z. Shan ge

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ing and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	velopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budç Sour	се		asurable			Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
		June 2027																			
Geographic Information System	Outdat ed munici pal geospa tial inform ation	To ensure manag ement and update of munici pal geosp atial inform ation by June 2027	2,7	By implem entatio n of GIS system as a tool to enhanc e service deliver y throug h spatial inform ation by June 2025	Munici pal Geodat abase Update d. Hosted 1 GIS Open Day and Scann ed 33 Buildin g Plans internal ly and linked them with GIS	Implem entatio n of GIS strateg y by updatin g munici pal geodat abase	Numb er of munici pal geoda tabase s updat ed	2.7.	1	1 Updat ed munici pal geoda tabas e by June 2025	Syste m Repor ts and Maps	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1Upda ted munici pal geoda tabase	1 Updat ed munici pal geoda tabase	1 Updat ed munici pal geoda tabase	1 Updat ed munici pal geoda tabase	Variou s Wards	Planni ng and Land Use	Ms. Z. Shan ge
Implementation of SPLUMA	Past Spatial Imbala nces	To ensure compli ance with SPLU MA by June 2027	2,8	By Facilita ting the implem entatio n of SPLU MA by June 2025	Spatial Planni ng, Land Use Manag ement Act and SPLU	Attendi ng to land develo pment applica tions	Perce ntage of land develo pment applic ations attend ed	2.8.	1	Attend ed 100 % of land devel opme nt applic ations	Submi ssion Regist ers and MPT Repor ts	R270 000,00	R270 000,00	N/A	N/A	Attend ed 100 % of land develo pment applic ations	N/A	Attend ed 100 % of land develo pment applic ations	Variou s wards	PLU	Mrs. Z. Shan ge

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ng and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	ective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	ce			Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
					MA Regula tions					by June 2025											
Land Acquisition & Disposal	Unutilis ed, undeve loped land	To facilitat e acquisi tion of well-locate d land and dispos al of council land by June 2027	2,9	By ensurin g maxim um utilisati on of prime land by June 2025	Facilita ted 4 Transf ers by means of Deed of Sales	Acquisi tion of strategi c land for develo pment	Numb er of facilita ted transf ers by means of deed of sale	2.9.	0,5	Facilit ated 4 Transf ers by mean s of deed of sale by June 2025	4 Deeds of sale	R 500 000	R500 000,00	N/A	Facilit ated 1 transf er by means of deed of sale	Facilit ated 1 transf er by means of deed of sale	Facilit ated 1 transf er by means of deed of sale	Facilit ated 1 transf er by means of deed of sale	Ward 1	PLU	Mrs. Z. Shan ge
Township Establishment	Unavai lability of land parcels for land develo pment	To facilitat e towns hip establi shmen t applic ations by June 2027	2,10	By creatin g land parcels for land develo pment by June 2025	New Indicat or	Develo pment and adoptio n of small- town revitali sation plan	Numb er of small- town revitali sation plan develo ped and adopt ed	2.1 0.1	1	O1 Small town revitali sation plan devel oped and adopt ed by June 2025.	draft and adopt ed small town revitali sation Plan, resolu tion extrac t.	R800 000,00	R800 000,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	01 Small town revitali sation plan draft develo ped	01 Small town revitali sation plan develo ped and adopt ed	Ward 1	PLU	Mrs. Z. Shan ge

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ng and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
	ome 9 Obj																				
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	ce			Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
	Lack of stakeh older integra tion	To revive structu res to contrib ute to local econo mic		Capaci tate and Work in collabo ration with Structu	4 Stakeh older Meetin gs Facilita ted	Facilita te Stakeh older meetin gs	Numb er of stakeh older meetin gs facilita ted	2.1 1.1	1	4 stake holder meeti ngs facilita ted by June 2025	Attend ance regist er, Invitati on	R4897 49,77	R489 749,77	N/A	1 stakeh older meetin g facilita ted	1 stakeh older meetin g facilita ted	1 stakeh older meetin g facilita ted	1 stakeh older meetin g facilita ted	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. B. Hlang abezo
LED Governance		develo pment initiativ es by June 2027	2,11	res in all sectors by June 2025	2 Busine ss Plans Develo ped for Econo mic Develo pment	Develo pment of Busine ss Plans for econo mic develo pment	Numb er of Busin ess Plans develo ped	2.1	0,5	1 Busin ess Plan Devel oped and appro ved by June 2025	draft busin ess plan and final appro ved busin ess plan	R3566 60	R356 660,00	N/A	N/A	1 draft Busin ess plan develo ped	1 Busin ess plan Devel oped and appro ved	N/A	All wards	LED	Mr. B. Hlang abezo
					Hosted 1 Busine ss Confer ence	Hostin g of Busine ss Confer ence	Numb er of Busin ess Confer ences hosted	2.1 1.3	0,5	1 Hoste d Busin ess Confe rence by June 2025	Attend ance regist ers and appro ved conce pt docu ment	R 32033 5.23	32035 5.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 prepar atory meetin g for hostin g busine ss confer ence	1 Hoste d busine ss confer ence	All wards	LED	Mr. B. Hlang abezo

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ing and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	се		asurable			Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
ism	Tourist Statisti cs is not prepar ed monthl y	Develo p the munici pality to be a destin ation of choice until June 2027	2.42	Facilita te Integra ted Implem entatio n of the tourism plan by June 2025	Touris m plan implem entatio n	Contra ct 24 Life Guards & Provisi on of Mtentu tower	Numb er of life guard s contra cted and Numb er of towers provid ed	2.1 2.1	0,5	24 life guard s contra cted and 1 tower provid ed in Mthen tu beach by June 2025	Signe d life guard' s assu mptio n of duty agree ments . & delive ry note for tower	R439 332,00	R439 332,00	N/A	Contra ct 4 life guard s for Mzam ba beach.	Contra ct 12 life guard s for Mzam ba, Mnya meni & Mthen tu beach es	Contra ct 4 life guard s for Mzam ba beach	Contra ct 4 life guard s for Mzam ba beach. Provid ed 1 lifegua rd tower for Mthen tu beach	24,25 & 28	LED	Mr. Hlang abezo
Tourism			2,12		11 artists & crafter s suppor ted	Suppor t local event and Host artists and crafter s festival	Numb er of local events suppo rted and numb er of festiva Is Hoste d.	2.1 2.2	0,5	Hoste d 1 artists & crafter s festiva I and suppo rted 1 local event by June 2025	Artists and crafter s festiva I report & attend ance regist er. Local event regist er, delive	R550 008,00	R550 008,00	N/A	N/A	Hoste d 1 artists and crafter s festiva l. Suppo rted 1 local event	N/A	N/A	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. Hlang abezo

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ing and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	velopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budç Sour	ce			Performa	nce	Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
											ry note										
					1 local recreat ional co-op suppor ted	Suppor t 1 local recreat ional event and 1 nationa l recreat ional event	Numb er of local and nation al recrea tional events suppo rted	2.1 2.3	1,5	Suppo rted 1 local recrea tional event and 1 Nation al recrea tional event by June 2025	Repor ts, and attend ance regist ers	R150 000.00	R150 000.00	N/A	Suppo rted 1 nation al recrea tional event	N/A	Suppo rted 1 local recrea tional event	N/A	Variou s Wards	LED	Mr. Hlang abezo
					Suppor ted 2 Touris m produc t owners with brandi ng and marketi ng materi al, Attend ed 1	Suppor t tourism produc t owners , develo p brandi ng and marketi ng materi al for invest	Numb er of touris m produ ct owner s suppo rted, brandi ng & marke ting materi al for	2.1 2.4	1,5	Suppo rted 2 touris m produ ct owner s, devel oped brandi ng and marke ting materi	delive ry note, report & distrib ution regist er, attend ance regist er	R1 522 116.06	R1 522 116.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Suppo rted 2 produ ct owner s with brandi ng and materi al and attend ed 1 invest ment	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. Hlang abezo

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ing and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budç Sour	ce		asurable	Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
					exhibition and 1 invest ment attraction 1 Visitor Inform ation centre	ment attracti on. Maintai n Visitor Inform ation	invest ment attracti ons develo ped. Numb er of Mainta ined VIC	2.1 2.5	0,5	al to attend 1 invest ment attract ion by June 2025 Maint ained 1 Visitor Inform	compl etion certific ate	R178 188.00	R178 188.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Mainta ined 1	24	LED	Mr. Hlang abezo
					maintai ned	Centre			0,5	ation Centr e by June 2025											
Agriculture	Lack of access to market and infrastr ucture	To grow and strengt hen the agricul tural sector by suppor ting local farmer s by	2,13	Integra ted farmer suppor t by June 2025	41 Local Farmer s suppor ted	Facilita te farmer suppor t progra mme and Agri parks progra mme	Numb er of local Farme rs Suppo rted	2.1 3.1	1	Suppo rted 20 Local Farme rs with agricu Itural inputs , equip ment and materi al by	Delive ry note, Distrib ution regist er, Repor ts	R1 000 008,00	R1 000 008,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Suppo rted 20 Local Farme rs with agricul tural inputs, equip ment and materi al	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. B Hlang abezo

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ing and	Local Eco	nomic De	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	ce			Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
		June 2027								June 2025											
					New indicat or	Suppor t cannab is grower s	Numb er of canna bis growe rs suppo rted	2.1 3.2	1,5	Suppo rted 2 canna bis growe rs by June 2025	Delive ry note, Distrib ution regist er, Repor ts	R1 000 008,00	R1 000 008,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	Suppo rted 2 canna bis growe rs	N/A	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. B Hlang abezo
	Conge stion in the CBD	To Reduc e inform al Tradin g in the CDB by June 2027		To create a conduc ive Enviro nment for Inform al Trader s by June 2025	Phase 1 of mini market has been not comple ted, paving has been done awaitin g comple tion of phase 1 shelter s	Construction of Bizana Market place Phase 2	Numb er of Bizan a Marke t Place Phase 2 Constr ucted	2.1 3.3	1,5	Const ructed 1 Bizan a Marke t Place Phase 2 by June 2025	Progress Reports and completion certific ate	3 500 000.00	3 500 000.00	N/A	Completed Excavations and Installation of Storm Water Pipes	N/A	Completed Pavin g bizana Marke t Place phase 2	1 Constructed Bizan a Marke t Place Phase 2	Ward 1	Local Econo mic Devel opme nt	Mr. B. Hlang abezo

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ng and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	ce			Performa		Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
Ocean Economy	Unavai lability of Boat Launch ing Site and Infrastr ucture	To promot e sustai nable use of marine resour ces to contrib ute in the local econo my by June 2027	2,14	To Suppor t Comm ercial and small- scale fishers by June 2025	4 Small Scale Fishers suppor ted	Suppor t 2 Small Scale Fishers	Numb er of Small- Scale Fisher s suppo rted	2.1	1	Supported 2 Small Scale fisher s with materi al and equip ment by June 2025	Delive ry note, Distrib ution regist er, Repor ts	R400 008,00	R400 008,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	Supported 2 Small Scale fishers with material and equip ment	N/A	24,25 & 28	LED	Mr. B Hlang abezo
Enterprise Development	Unstab le Busine sses	To promot e enterp rise develo pment to contrib	2,15	Implem entatio n of SMME & Cooper ative Plan by	6 SMME s were suppor ted & Capaci tated.	Capaci tate SMME s	Numb er of SMME 's capaci tated	2.1 5.1	1	30 Capac itated SMM Es by June 2025	Attend ance regist ers and trainin g report s	R1 344 931.64	R1 344 931.64	N/A	N/A	15 Capac itated SMME s	N/A	15 Capac itated SMME s	All wards	LED	Mr. B. Hlang abezo
Enterprise D	Unsust ainable Busine sses	ute 10% by June 2027	2,15	June 2025	Selecti on of 9 Incubat ees was done.	Suppor t and capacit ate incubat ees	Numb er of Suppo rted and capaci tated Incuba tees	2.1 5.2		40 Suppo rted & Capac itated Incub atees by	Attend ance regist er, Delive ry note and trainin			N/A	N/A	20 Suppo rted incuba tees.	N/A	20 Capac itated incuba tees	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. B. Hlang abezo

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ng and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	/elopment															
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KPI No.	KP I	Annu al	Mean s of	Budge t	Budg Sour	ce		asurable			Ward	Resp onsib	Resp onsib
Re sul t Ar ea		Object ive	ve No.		Inform ation	Imple mente d			We igh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le Secti on	le Mana ger
										June 2025	g report										
Mining	Mining not fully suppor ted	Coordi nation of Mining activiti es by June 2027	2,16	Integra tion of key industr y players for mining activiti es by June 2025	2 SLP has been facilitat ed	Condu cting mining awaren ess's	Numb er of mining aware ness condu cted	2.1 6.1		2 Minin g aware ness camp aigns condu cted by June 2025	Attend ance regist er and Repor ts	R0,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	Condu cted 1 mining aware ness	N/A	Condu cted 1 mining aware ness	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. B Hlang abezo
Wholesalers and Retailers	Lack of growth and skills on local wholes alers and retailer s	To capaci tate and promot e small wholes alers and retailer s by June 2027	2, 17	collabo ration of key industr y players for wholes alers and retailer s by June 2025	WMML M Databa se	Capaci tate and suppor t wholes alers and retailer s	Numb er of whole salers and retaile rs capaci tated and suppo rted	2,1 7,1	1	30 Capac itated and 10 Suppo rted whole salers and retaile rs by June 2025	Attend ance regist ers, delive ry note, distrib ution regist er	R100 000,00	R100 000,00	N/A	N/A	Capac itated 30 whole sale and retail owner s	N/A	Supported 10 whole sale & Retail s with Equipment and Material.	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. B. Hlang abezo
M	Lack of growth and skills on local	To capaci tate and promot e	2, 18	Collab oration of key industr y players	WMML M Databa se	Suppor t Hawke rs	Numb er of hawke rs suppo rted	2,1 8,2	1	30 Capac itated and 10 Suppo	Delive ry notes and report, attend	R100 000,00	R100 000,00	N/A	N/A	Capac itated 30 hawke rs	N/A	Suppo rted 10 hawke rs with materi	Variou s wards	LED	Mr. B. Hlang abezo

KPA	N0 2: Spa	tial Planni	ng and	Local Eco	nomic Dev	elopment/															
Outc	ome 9 Obj	jective																			
Su	Issue	Strate	Obj	Strate	Baseli	Projec	Outpu	KPI	KP	Annu	Mean	Budge	Budg	-	Me	asurable	Performa	nce	Ward	Resp	Resp
b-		gic	ecti	gies	ne	t to be	t - KPI	No.	<u> </u>	al	s of	t	Sour				ı	ı		onsib	onsib
Re		Object	ve		Inform	Imple			We	Targe	Verifi		Intern	Ext	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		le	le
sul		ive	No.		ation	mente			igh	t	catio		al	ern						Secti	Mana
t						d			t		n			al						on	ger
Ar																					
ea																					
	wholes	small		for			and			rted	ance							al and			
	alers	wholes		wholes			capaci			Hawk	regist							equip			
	and	alers		alers			tated			ers by	er,							ment			
	retailer	and		and						June	distrib										
	S	retailer		retailer						2025	ution										
		s by		s by							regist										
		June		June							er										
		2027		2025																	

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION A	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b- Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I No	KP I W eig ht	Annua I Target	Mea ns of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Budg Sour Intern al		Mea Q1	surable I Q2	Performa Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsi ble Secti on	Resp onsi ble Mana ger
Employee Wellness	prom otion of empl oyee wellb eing	To ensur e Sustai nable Provisi on of wellne ss servic es to all emplo yees by June 2027	3.1	By develo ping and imple mentin g Emplo yee Welln ess Progra mmes by June 2025	Emplo yee Welln ess (Orga nisatio nal Cultur e & Work Ethos) campa ign condu cted to 106 emplo yees	Condu ct one (1) Emplo yee Wellne ss campai gns by June 2025	Numb er of Emplo yee Welln ess campa igns condu cted,	3,1	0,5	Conducted one (1) Emplo yee Wellne ss campai gns (Cance r Aware ness) by June 2025	Atten danc e Regi ster, Cam paign Repo rt, Conc ept Docu ment	R227 112,0 0	R227 112,0 0	N/A	Co- ordin ate Empl oyee Awar eness Day	O1 Canc er Awar enes s cond ucted to 50 empl oyee s.	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Empl oyee Welln ess	Mana ger: HR
Ш					203 emplo yees referre d to medic al check- ups	Refer 150 employ ees for medica I check- ups by June 2025	Numb er of emplo yees referre d for medic al check- ups,	3.1	0,2 5	Referr ed 150 employ ees for medica I check- ups by June 2025	Invita tion, Atten danc e Regi ster, Repo rt Sign ed by SM	R191 744,0 0	R191 744,0 0	N/A	N/A	Refer 75 servic e empl oyee s to Medi cals Chec k-ups	N/A	Refer 75 servi ce empl oyee s to Medi cals Chec k-ups	WM ML M	Empl oyee Welln ess	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	IATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	IRCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Outo	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b- Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I No	KP I W eig ht	Annua I Target	Mea ns of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Budg Sour Intern al		Mea Q1	surable Q2	Performa Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsi ble Secti on	Resp onsi ble Mana ger
					One inducti on for 15 OHS committee members and 8 OHS representatives	One (1) trainin g and one (1) inducti on for OHS Commi ttee and Repres entativ es by June 2025	Numb er of trainin gs and numb er of inducti ons condu cted for OHS commi ttee memb ers and repres entativ es	3.1	0,2 5	One (1) trainin g and one (1) inducti on for OHS Repres entativ es conduc ted by June 2025	Sign ed Conc ept docu ment, Atten danc e Regi ster	R697 780,1 1	R697 780,1 1	N/A	Induct ion OHS Com mittee & OHS Reps	N/A	Training of the 16 mem bers OHS Committe e & 13 OHS reps	N/A	WM ML M	Empl oyee Welln ess	Mana ger: HR
					Condu cted 01 OHS aware ness	Condu ct one Health & Safety aware ness in use of Fire Exting	Numb er of OHS aware ness's condu cted,	3.1	0,2 5	Conduct one Health & Safety aware ness in use of Fire Exting	Conc ept docu ment, atten danc e regist er	R166 332,0 0	R166 332,0 0	N/A	N/A	Healt h and Safet y meas ures in Use of fire extin	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Empl oyee Welln ess	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Outo	ome 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Budg Sour		Mea	surable l	Performa	ince		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	W eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
						uishers to 50 employ ees by June 2025				uishers to 50 employ ees by June 2025						guish ers					
					Two site inspec tions facilita ted	Facilita te two (2) inspect ions of munici pal buildin gs and facilitie s by June 2025	Numb er of inspec tions facilita ted	3.1	0,2 5	Facilita ted two (2) inspect ions of munici pal buildin gs and facility by June 2025	Notic e, Findi ngs Repo rt signe d, & Atten danc e Regi ster	R0,00	N/A	N/A	Inspe ction of twent y (20) Munic ipal Vehicl es	Table Inspe ction Repo rt to OHS Com mitte e	Inspection of municipal main building & its external grounds	Tabl e Inspe ction Repo rt to OHS Com mitte e	WM ML M	Empl oyee Welln ess	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION A	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Bud Sour		Mea	surable l	Performa	nce		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
Performance Management System	Instill a cultur e of highe r perfor manc e mana geme nt and accou ntabili ty	To imple ment and sustai n a functio nal and effecti ve Perfor mance Mana geme nt Syste m (PMS) by June 2027	3.2	Evalu ating emplo yee perfor mance throug h midye ar and annual asses sment s by June 2025	Contra cted 58 emplo yees below senior mana geme nt	Signin g of PMDS agree ments and formul ation of work plans for Sevent y (70) employ ees below senior manag ement by June 2025	Numb er of PMDS agree ments signed and workpl ans formul ated for emplo yees below senior mana geme nt,	3.2 .1	0,2	Signed PMDS agree ments and formul ated work plans for Sevent y (70) employ ees below senior manag ement by June 2025	Sign ed PMD S Agre emen ts and plans	N/A	N/A	N/A	Signe d PMD S agree ments and formu lated work plans for Seve nty (70) emplo yees below senior mana geme nt.	N/A	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	PMD S	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION A	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	Т										
Outo	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Bud Sour		Mea	surable	Performa	ance		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	W eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
					Asses sed 120 emplo yees below senior mana gers.	Conducting Annual and Mid- year perfor mance assess ments for employ ees below senior manag ement	Numb er of Perfor mance asses sment s condu cted for emplo yees below senior mana gers	3.2	0,2 5	Annual perfor mance assess ment and 1 Mid-year perfor mance assess ment conduc ted to employ ees below senior manag ement by June 2025.	Asse ssme nt Repo rt and atten danc e regist er	R0,00	N/A	N/A	One 2023- 24 Annu al Indivi dual Perfor manc e Asses sment condu cted for Empl oyees below Senio r Mana geme nt	N/A	One 2024- 25 Mid- Year Indivi dual Perfo rman ce Asse ssme nt cond ucted for 70 empl oyee s belo w Senio r Mana geme nt	N/A	WM ML M	PMD S	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	Т										
Outo	ome 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Budg Sour	се		surable l	,			Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	W eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
					IPMS Refres her works hop condu cted to thirty (30) emplo yees below TG16,	IPMS worksh op employ ees below TG6	Numb er of works hops condu cted for emplo yees below TG 06 PMDS	3.2	0,5	Works hop conduc ted to new recruit s on PMDS by June 2025.	Conc ept docu ment, atten danc e regist er	R106 204,9 6	R106 204,9 6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Work shop cond ucted to new recru its	WM ML M	PMD S	Mana ger: HR
Human Capital Development	traini ng and devel opme nt of Huma n capita	Provid ing compr ehensi ve educat ion, trainin g and huma n resour ce develo pment by	3.3	By Capac itating Counc illors and Emplo yees throug h Skills Devel opme nt by June 2025	WSP submit ted to LGSE TA in the 2022/ 23 Financ ial Year.	Provisi on of trainin g to (10) munici pal official s	Numb er of emplo yees provid ed with trainin g.	3.3	0,2 5	01 Trainin g provid ed to (10) munici pal official s by June 2025.	Conc ept docu ment, Regi strati on form, atten danc e regist er	R311 112,4 2	R311 112,4 2	N/A	N/A	01 traini ng provi ded to 5 muni cipal officia Is	N/A	01 traini ng provi ded to 5 muni cipal offici als	WM ML M	Skills Devel opme nt	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Outo	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Budg Sour			surable l	Performa			Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
		June 2027.			Facilit ate skills develo pment trainin g for fourte en (14) emplo yees in differe nt depart ments.	Provid e study assista nce for five new applica nts	Numb er of new applic ants provid ed with study assist ance.	3.3	0,2 5	Provid ed study assista nce for five (5) new applica nts by June 2025.	Adve rt & Appr oved list of benef iciari es	R384 399,7 6	R384 399,7 6	N/A	N/A	Adver tise study assist ance intern ally	N/A	Provi ded study assis tance for five (5) new appli cants	WM ML M	Skills Devel opme nt	Mana ger: HR
					Provid ed work integr ated expos ure to 25 learne rs	Provid e Work Integra ted Experi ence for twenty (20) studen ts	Numb er of studen ts provid ed with work integr ated experi ence.	3.3	0,2 5	Studen ts provid ed with Work Integra ted Experi ence by June 2025	Place ment requ est letter s from instit ution	R0,00	N/A	N/A	20 Stude nts provid ed with Work Integr ated Exper ience	N/A	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Skills Devel opme nt	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	IRCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Outo	ome 9 C	bjective																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Objec	Obj ecti ve	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor	Projec t to be Imple	Outpu t - KPI	KP I No	KP I W	Annua I Target	Mea ns of Verifi	Budg et	Budg Sour Intern		Meas Q1	surable l Q2	Performa Q3	ance Q4		Resp	Resp
su It Ar		tive	No.		matio n	mente d			eig ht	14.901	catio n		al	ern	3 1	Q.Z	Q0	Q.1	Wa rd	ble Secti on	ble Mana ger
						Provid e interns hips for five (5) gradua tes.	Numb er of gradu ates provid ed with Intern ships.	3.3	0,5	5 Gradu ates Provid ed with Interns hips by June 2025.	Place ment requ est letter s from instit ution	R439 321,2 0	R439, 321.2 0	N/A	N/A	Grad uates Provi ded with Intern ships	3 Grad uates Provi ded with Intern ships	N/A	WM ML M	Skills Devel opme nt	Mana ger: HR
Labour relations	To prom ote soun d labou r relati ons in the workp lace	To ensur e sound labour relatio ns in the Munici pality by June 2027.	3.4	By co- ordina ting trainin gs and sitting s of organi sed labour by June 2025.	Co- ordina ted Four LLF sitting s.	Co- ordinat e four (4) LLF sittings	Numb er of LLF sitting s co- ordina ted	3.4	0,2 5	Co- ordinat ed four (4) LLF sittings by June 2025	Notic e, atten danc e regist er	R22 003,8 2	R22,0 04	N/A	1 LLF Sittin g coordi nated	1 LLF Sittin g coord inate d.	1 LLF Sittin g coord inate d.	1 LLF Sittin g coor dinat ed.	WM ML M	Labo ur Relati ons	SM: Corp orate Servi ces
					Traine d 13 Super visors on Discipl inary	Train ten (10) LLF memb ers by June 2025	Numb er of LLF memb ers traine d	3.4	0,2 5	Traine d ten (10) LLF memb ers by June 2025	Conc ept docu ment, Atten danc e	R69 804,0 0	R69,8 04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Train ing for 10 LLF Mem bers	WM ML M	Labo ur Relati ons	SM: Corp orate Servi ces

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	Т										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b- Re	Issue	Strate gic Objec	Obj ecti ve	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor	Projec t to be Imple	Outpu t - KPI	KP I No	KP I W	Annua I Target	Mea ns of Verifi	Budg et	Budg Sour		Mea	surable Q2	Performa Q3	ance Q4	14/-	Resp	Resp onsi
su It Ar ea		tive	No.		matio n	mente d			eig ht	J	catio n		al	ern al	7				Wa rd	ble Secti on	ble Mana ger
					Proce dure.						Regi ster.										
Review of Institutional Policies	Outd ated Polici es	Revie w of Institut ional Policie s by June 2027	3,5	By review ing institut ional policie s by June 2025	Eighte en (18) HR policie s were review ed and adopt ed by counci	Transl ation of HR Policie s into isiXhos a	Numb er of HR policie s transla ted into isiXho sa	3.5	0,2 5	18 HR policie s transla ted into lsiXho sa by June 2025	18 transl ated polici es, conc ept docu ment and adver t	R839 191,6 1	R839, 192	N/A	Co- ordin ate the transl ation of polici es	N/A	N/A	Tran slate d 18 HR polici es into isiXh osa	WM ML M	Recruitme nt & Selection	Mana ger: HR
Job Evaluation	Job descri ptions not aligne d to TASK stand ards	To integr ate institut ional develo pment with organi sation al structu re and workfo rce	3,6	By develo ping job descri ptions for all filled and vacant positio ns by June 2025	Five job descriptions for MM's Office, ten from LED, forty-two from Community	Draftin g and signing of forty (40) job descrip tions	Numb er of drafte d and signed job descri ptions per depart ment.	3.6	0,5	Drafte d and signed forty (40) job descrip tions by June 2025	Sign ed job descr iption s	R0,00	N/A	N/A	Ten (10) Job Descr iption s for LED Drafte d and Signe d	Five (5) Job Descr iption s for MM's Office and Five (5) from Engin eerin g	Ten (10) Job Desc riptio ns for Com munit y Servi ces Draft ed and	Ten (10) Job Desc riptio ns for Com munit y Servi ces Draft ed and	WM ML M	PMD S	Mana ger: HR

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Outo	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Budg Sour	се			Performa			Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
		princip les by June 2027			servic es and five from engine ering servic es - develo ped and signed											Servi ces Draft ed and Signe d	Signe d	Sign ed			
FLEET MANAGEMENT	Depr eciati ng Munic ipal Fleet.	To ensur e that there is suffici ent and roadw orthy munici pal	3.7	By procur ing and Mainta ining Munici pal vehicl es by June 2025	54 Licenc es renew ed	30 Licenc es renew ed.	Numb er of Licenc es renew ed	3.7	0,5	30 Licenc e renew ed by June 2025	licen se discs	R565 616,6 0	R 565, 616.6 0	N/A	15 licens es renew ed	15 licens es rene wed	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Fleet mana geme nt	Mana ger: Admi n & Aux.
A.		fleet by June 2027.		By condu cting trainin gs on fleet	15 Driver s and operat ors referre	Aware ness to 15 drivers and	Numb er of aware ness's condu cted to	3.7	0,2 5	Aware ness conducted to 15	atten danc e regist er	R0,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Cond ucted 1 awar enes s on	N/A	WM ML M	Fleet mana geme nt	Mana ger: Admi n & Aux.

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	IRCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	Т										
Outo	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Budg Sour			surable l	Performa	ance		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
				mana geme nt proce dures	d to aware ness	operat ors to be conduc ted	Driver s and operat ors			drivers and 5 operat ors by June 2025							fleet mana geme nt proce dures for 15 driver s and 5 opera tors				
				By providi ng munici pal fleet with securit y and safety by June 2025	Fleet Mana geme nt Tracki ng Syste m was renew ed	Trainin g of three (3) fleet manag ement person nel	Numb er of fleet perso nnel traine d	3.7	0,2	Traine d three (3) fleet manag ement person nel by June 2025	Conc ept docu ment and certifi cate of atten danc e	R0,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 fleet mana geme nt perso nnel traine d	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Fleet mana geme nt	Mana ger: Admi n & Aux.

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION A	ND HUMA	N RESOU	IRCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Bud Sour		Mea	surable l	Performa	ance		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
				By procur ing and Mainta ining Munici pal vehicl es by June 2025	Two new vehicl es were procur ed	Procur ement of two new vehicle s	Numb er of new munici pal vehicl es procur ed	3.7	0,2 5	2 New vehicle s Procur ed by June 2025	Conc ept docu ment, invoi ce, deliv ery note and regist ration certifi cate	R2 499 996,0 0	R 2, 499, 996.0 0	N/A	N/A	2 new vehicl es procu red	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Fleet mana geme nt	Mana ger: Admi n & Aux.
				By providing municipal fleet with security and safety by June 2025	Two new vehicl es were install ed with trackin g device s	Installa tion of trackin g device s to 2 new vehicle s.	Numb er of new munici pal vehicl es install ed with trackin g device s	3.7	0,5	2 New munici pal vehicle s Installe d with trackin g device s by 2025	tracki ng certifi cate	R474 674,3 2	R 474, 674. 32	N/A	N/A	New muni cipal vehicl es Install ed with tracki ng devic es	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Fleet mana geme nt	Mana ger: Admi n & Aux.

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	Т										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b- Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I No	KP I W eig ht	Annua I Target	Mea ns of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Budg Sour Intern al		Mea Q1	surable Q2	Performa Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsi ble Secti on	Resp onsi ble Mana ger
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	Insufficient record weeping space and improving adherence to file plan	To ensur e adequ ate record keepin g space and record s mana geme nt proce dures are	3.8	By sourci ng the servic es of a servic e provid er toward s aware ness campa igns, by condu cting	New Indicat or	Submit ting retenti on and dispos al of termin ated schedu les for Comm unity service s and Corpor ate Servic es.	Numb er of submit ted retain ed and dispos ed sched ules	3.8 .1	0,5	Submit ted 4 retenti on and dispos al schedu les to provinc ial archive s for apprai sal by June 2025	reten tion and dispo sal sche dules and proof of subm issio n	R0,00	N/A	N/A	retent ion and dispo sal sched ule submi tted to provin cial archiv es for appra isal	retent ion and dispo sal sche dule subm itted to provi ncial archi ves for appra isal	1 retent ion and dispo sal sche dule subm itted to provi ncial archi ves for appra isal	1 reten tion and dispo sal sche dule subm itted to provi ncial archi ves for appr aisal	WM ML M	Reco rds Mana geme nt	Mana ger: Admi n & Aux.
REC		practis ed by June 2027		retenti on and dispos al proce dure by June 2025	Aware ness on Recor ds Mana geme nt to Mana geme nt was done.	Condu cting worksh op on record s manag ement for task grade 10 and	Numb er of works hops condu cted for task grade 10 and 11	3.8	0,2 5	1 Record s manag ement worksh op conduc ted for task grade 10 and	Conc ept docu ment, atten danc e regist er	R314 700,0 0	R314, 700	N/A	N/A	1 Reco rds mana geme nt works hop cond ucted for task	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Reco rds Mana geme nt	Mana ger: Admi n & Aux.

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b- Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outpu t - KPI	KP I No	KP I W eig ht	Annua I Target	Mea ns of Verifi catio n	Budg et	Budg Sour Intern al		Mea	surable I	Performa Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Resp onsi ble Secti on	Resp onsi ble Mana ger
					Four Aware ness's on Recor ds Mana geme nt to Recor ds users were done	11 official s	traine d			11 official s by June 2025.						grade 10 and 11 officia Is.					
Municipal ICT Systems and Infrastructure	Spora dic challe nges affecti ng ICT syste ms to supp ort munic ipal object ives	To ensur e maxim um availa bility of efficie nt ICT Servic es and Infrast ructur e by	3.9	By optimi se syste ms, admini stratio n and operating proce dures by June 2025	renew ed and mainta ined servic e level agree ments and 5 licenc es renew ed	Renew al of ICT license s, provisi on of Micros oft licence and signing of SLAs	Numb er of renew ed servic e level agree ments renew ed and mainta ined licenc es	3.9	0,2 5	4 Licens es renew ed, 3 signed SLAs and Micros oft Licens es Provid ed by June 2025	Licen se certifi cates for Muns oft, 3CX, scree n of rene wed antivi rus, proof of	R973, 818, 00	R973, 818.0 0	N/A	Muns oft and 3CX licens e renew al	N/A	Sage Licen se rene wal	Antivi rus Licen se rene wal and 3 signe d SLA' s and Micro soft Licen ses	WM ML M	ICT	Mana ger: ICT

			ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	IRCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Bud Sour		Mea	surable	Perform	ance		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
		June 2027.									paym ent for Sage signe d SLAs and Micro soft Licen ses.										
				By providi ng ICT tools of trade for counci I and staff memb ers by June 2025	30 laptop s procur ed for staff memb ers and counci llors	Provisi on of 15 laptops to staff memb ers and council lors	Numb er of laptop s Provid ed for staff memb ers and counci llors	3.9	0,2 5	15 Laptop s Provid ed for staff memb ers and council lors by June 2025	ICT Repo rt, ,deliv ery note, distri butio n forms	R1,28 2,612. 00	R1,28 2,612. 00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 Lapt ops Provi ded for staff mem bers and coun cillor s	WM ML M	ICT	Mana ger: ICT

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	N TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Bud Sour			surable		,		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
				By Impro ving acces s to the Munici pal ICT infrast ructur e by June 2025	Server Room Infrast ructur e due for upgra de	Procur ement and Installa tion of Server room Infrastr ucture	Numb er of server s procur ed and install ed	3.9	0,5	Server s Procur ed and Installe d by June 2025	deliv ery note and comp letion certifi cate	R3,50 0, 000.0 0	R 3, 500,0 00.00	N/A	N/A	4 Serve rs Procu red and Install ed	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	ICT	Mana ger: ICT
MUNICIPAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE OF	Comp liance with appro ved ICT Gove rnanc e princi ples and Legisl ation	To ensur e that Corpo rate Gover nance of ICT is imple mente d by June 2027,	3.10	By mainta ining the Munici pal websit e throug h regula r updat es of the websit	20 items Uploa ded on the Munici pal Websi te Conte nt	Upload ing of 20 items on the munici pal websit e conten t	Numb er of items upload ed on the munici pal websit e	3.1 0.1	0,2 5	20 items upload ed on the munici pal websit e conten t by June 2025	Web site scree n shots for 20 uploa ded comp lianc e docu ment s	R0,00	N/A	N/A	Uploa ding of 3 s71 report s, 1 sectio n 52d report s	Uploa ding of 3 s71 report s, 1 sectio n 52d report s	Uplo ading of 3 s71 reports, 1 section 52d reports, 1 section 72 report	Uplo ading of 3 s71 repor ts, 1 secti on 52d repor ts, Annu al Repo rt, IDP,	WM ML M	ICT	Mana ger: ICT

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	Т										
Out	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Budg Sour		Mea	surable	Performa	ance		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
				e conten t by June 2025														Draft SDBI P			
					Websi te upgra ded and mainta ined	Upgra ding and mainte nance of the munici pal websit e	Numb er of munici pal websit es upgra ded and mainta ined	3.1 0.2	0,5	1 Munici pal websit e Upgra ded and Maintai ned by June 2025	Sign ed Maint enan ce agre emen t	R200, 004,0 0	R200, 004.0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Muni cipal Webs ite upgra ded and Maint ained	N/A	WM ML M	ICT	Mana ger: ICT
				By imple menta tion of Munici pal ICT Gover nance frame work by	1 Revie wed ICT Disast er Recov ery Plan and 2 Policie s	Revie wal of the ICT Gover nance Docum ents	Numb er of review ed ICT Gover nance Docu ments	3.1 0.3	0,2 5	6 Update d and Revie wed ICT Gover nance Docum ents by June 2025	Six revie wed ICT gover nanc e docu ment s and coun cil	R300. 000.0 0	R300, 000.0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Revi ewed DRP, BCP, ICT Secu rity Polic y, ICT Polic y Man	WM ML M	ICT	Mana ger: ICT

KPA	N0 3: IN	STITUTIO	ON TRA	NSFORM	ATION AI	ND HUMA	N RESOU	RCES	DEVE	LOPMEN	T										
Outo	come 9 C	bjective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obj ecti	Strate gies	Baseli ne	Projec t to be	Outpu t - KPI	KP I	KP I	Annua I	Mea ns of	Budg et	Budg Sour	_	Mea	surable l	Performa	ince		Resp	Resp
Re su It Ar ea		Objec tive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d		No	W eig ht	Target	Verifi catio n		Intern al	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Wa rd	onsi ble Secti on	onsi ble Mana ger
				June 2025							extra ct.							ual, POPI A, ICT Gove rnan ce Strat egy			

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
gement seement	Reven ue collect ion trends are decre	To achiev e 100% billing for all	4,1	Meterin g of all electrici ty consum ption by June 2025	Electric ity meters are read, recorde d, and capture d manual ly	Readin g of convent ional electrici ty meters	% of active electrici ty meters read	4.1. 1	0,5	100% readin g of active electric ity meters utilizin g the autom ated system by 30 June 2025	Months Meter readin g Report from the AMR Syste m, invoice and GRV	R 1 500 000 ,00	R 1 500 000 ,00	N/A	100% reading of active electrici ty meters	100% reading of active electrici ty meters	100% reading of active electrici ty meters	100% reading of active electrici ty meters	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture
Revenue Management	asing posing a threat to the munici pality's going concer n	for all servic es that are to be billed by June 2027		Monthly billing of all consum ers for all service s by June 2025	100% active consumer accounts for Propert y rates, refuse and electricity billed	Billing of 100% active consum er account s for Propert y rates, Refuse and Electrici ty	% of active consumer accounts for property rates, refuse and electricity billed	4.1.	0,2 5	100% billing of active consumer accounts for Proper ty rates, Refuse and Electricity by 30 June 2025	12 monthl y Billing Report	R -	N/A	N/A	100% billing of active consumer accounts for Propert y rates, Refuse and Electric ity	100% billing of active consumer accounts for Propert y rates, Refuse and Electric ity	100% billing of active consum er account s for Propert y rates, Refuse and Electrici ty	100% billing of active consum er account s for Propert y rates, Refuse and Electrici ty	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture

			LANNIN	IG AND BU	DGETING																
Su b-	lssue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	easurable	Performan	се		Danna	Dean
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
					July to June were billed within the 3 workin g days of each month followin g the billing month.	Comple tion of billing process es by the 3rd day of each followin g month	comple ted billing by the 3rd day of each month followin g the billing period	4.1.	0,2 5	Billing comple ted by the 3rd day of each month following the billing month by June 2025	12 Month end closing Report s	R -	N/A	N/A	Prefor m 3- month end proced ure for consu mer debtors , sundry debtors	Prefor m 3- month end proced ure for consu mer debtors , sundry debtors	Prefor m 3- month end proced ure for consum er debtors , sundry debtors	Prefor m 3- month end proced ure for consum er debtors , sundry debtors	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Manaq er: Rever ue and Exper diture
					12 months monthl y electro nic statem ents distribu ted	Distribu tion of monthly statem ent using emails and SMS's	Numbe r of monthl y consu mer statem ents distribu ted	4.1. 4	0,2 5	Distrib uted 12 electro nical monthl y consu mer statem ents for active accoun ts with email addres ses and	12 Monthl y Statem ents distribu tion Report	R 7 666 ,09	R 7 666 ,09	N/A	Distributed 3 electronical monthly consumer statem ents for active accounts with email addres ses and cell phones	Distributed 3 electronical monthl y consumer statem ents for active accoun ts with email addres ses and cell phones	Distributed 3 electronical monthly consumer statements for active accounts with email addresses and cell phones	Distribu ted 3 electro nical monthly consum er statem ents for active account s with email addres ses and cell phones	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Mana er: Revel ue an Expel diture

	ome 9 Ob		Ohic	Ctuata	Decel:	Drainet	Output	KPI	KPI	Ammus	Magna	Du	D	Jara 4	N.A.	a a a uwa kila	Performan				
u)-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	No.	We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	IVI	easurable	Pertorman	ice		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
										cell phone s by June 2025											
				Review and Implem entatio n of the Revenu e enhanc ement Strateg y by June 2025	4 Reven ue enhanc ement strateg y Meetin gs were held	Monitor ing of the Revenu e enhanc ement Strateg y Action Plan	Numbe r of meetin gs held to monitor the revenu e enhanc ement strateg y action plan	4.1. 5	0,2	4 meetin gs held in monito ring revenu e enhan cemen t strateg y action plan by June 2025	4 reports and 4 attend ance registe rs	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Quarter ly Reven ue enhanc ement meetin g held	1 Quarter ly Reven ue enhanc ement meetin g held	1 Quarter ly Revenu e enhanc ement meetin g held	1 Quarter ly Revenu e enhanc ement meetin g held	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture
		To achiev e at least 95% collect ion of all debt by June 2027		Implem entatio n of credit control measur es by June 2025	Outdat ed and incomp lete consu mer informa tion (contac t and person al	Implem entatio n of Data cleansi ng on consum er debtors	% of consumer accounts data update don municip al billing system.	4.1. 6	0,2 5	of consumer accounts data update don municipal billing system	O1 Consumer Master file extract report with comple te consumer	R 300 000 ,00	R 300 000 ,00	N/A	of consu mer accoun ts data update d on munici pal billing system	N/A	N/A	N/A	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue anc Expen diture

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	ig and bu	IDGETING																
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	N	leasurable	Performar	ice		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
					informa tion) on munici pal billing system					by June 2025	contact and person al inform ation from munici pal billing system										
					Accoun ts owing beyond 3 years with a potenti al to be prescri bed debt	Issue summo ns to consum er debtors account s that have outstan ding debt that is more than 90 days.	% of consumer accounts that are beyond 90 days issued with summons.	4.1. 7	0,2 5	100% of consumer accounts that are beyond days issued with summ ons by 30 June 2025	03 Quarte rly reports	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	100% of consumer accounts that are beyond 90 days issued with summons	100% of consum er account s that are beyond 90 days issued with summo ns	100% of consum er account s that are beyond 90 days issued with summo ns	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture

Su b-	ome 9 Ob Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce			_
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
					100% busine ss accoun ts that are beyond 90 days were handed over for debt collecti on to debt collectors	Implem entatio n of debt collecti on service for debt that is more than 90 days.	Numbe r of reports compile d on 100% busines s accoun ts that are beyond 90 days handed over for debt collecti on to debt collecto rs	4.1.	0,2 5	2 Quarte rly reports compil ed on 100% busine ss accoun ts that are beyon d 90 days hande d over to debt collect or for debt collecti on by 30 June 2025	02 reports	R 1 200 000 ,00	R 1 200 000 ,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 quarterl y report compile d on 100% busines s account s that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collecto r for debt collecti on.	1 quarterl y report compile d on 100% busines s account s that are beyond 90 days handed over to debt collecto r for debt collecti on.	War d 01	Reven ue Manag ement	Manaç er: Rever ue and Exper diture
	Accounts with errors taking longer to identif y and	To achiev e a clean audit by June 2027		Perfor mance of monthly debtors , rates and investm ent	The Credit control and debt collecti on policy, Tariff	Monthly reviewa I of debtors , rates and investm ent reconcil	Numbe r of monthl y reviewe d debtors , investm	4.1. 9	0,2 5	monthl y review ed debtor s ,12 invest ments	monthl y review ed debtor s ,12 invest ments	R -	N/A	N/A	Review ed 3 monthl y debtors ,3 monthl y invest	Review ed 3 monthl y debtors ,3 monthl y invest	Review ed 3 monthly debtors ,3 monthly investm ents and 3	Review ed 3 monthly debtors ,3 monthly investm ents and 3	WM ML M	Reven ue Manag ement	Mana er: Revei ue an Expei diture

			LANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
	ome 9 Ob																				
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
cu	resolv e			reconcil iations by June 2025	Policy, Propert y rates policy were review ed	iation by the 7th working day of each month	ents and rates reconcil iation			and 12 rates reconci liation by June 2025	and 12 rates reconci liation				ments and 3 monthl y rates reconci liation	ments and 3 monthl y rates reconci liation	monthly rates reconcil iation	monthly rates reconcil iation			
	Outdat ed Policie s	Annua Ily Revie w of sectio nal Policie s by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	The Credit control and debt collecti on policy, Tariff policy, Propert y rates policy were review ed	Review al of existing section al policies and adoptio n by council	Numbe r of reviewe d and adopte d section al policies	4.1. 10	0,2 5	03 Revie wed and adopte d existin g section al policie s (Credit control and debt, tariffs, propert y rates policy) by June 2025	03 Review ed Credit control and debt collecti on policy, Tariffs Policy, Propert y Rates Policy, resoluti on extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 reviewe d section al policies (Credit control and debt collecti on policy, Tariffs Policy, Propert y Rates Policy adopte d by council.	WM ML M	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
	Compl iance with laws and regula	To ensur e proper regula tions of the munici pal power		Submis sion of circular 93 Reconc iliations	Non-compli ance with circular 93 require ment	Submis sion of circular 93 Reconc iliations - Genera I Valuati on Roll Vs Financi al Billing System	Numbe r of submitt ed circular 93 quarterl y Reconciliations report	4.1. 11	0,2 5	Submit ted 04 circular 93 reconci liations reports - Gener al Valuati on Roll Vs Financi al Billing Syste m by June 2025	04 circular 93 reconci liations reports - Gener al Valuati on Roll Vs Financi al Billing Syste m	R -	N/A	N/A	Submitt ed 01 circular 93 reconci liations report	Submitt ed 01 circular 93 reconci liations report	Submitt ed 01 circular 93 reconcil iations report	Submitt ed 01 circular 93 reconcil iations report	WM ML M	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture
	tions	s and functio ns by June 2027		Promul gation of revenu e policies and credit control policies into by-laws by June 2025	Reven ue by laws that not promul gated on time	Promul gating of propert y rates policy and credit control policy	Numbe r of gazette d policies	4.1. 12	0,2 5	Promul gated of propert y rates policy and credit control policy by 30 June 2025	Promul gated propert y rates policy and credit control policy	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 Promul gated of propert y rates policy and credit control policy	WM ML M	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	LANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
				Promul gation of the approv ed tariffs (gazetti ng) by June 2025	Gazett ed propert y rates tariffs were adverti sed on East Griqual and News Paper	Promul gation of the approv ed tariffs (gazetti ng)	Numbe r of gazette d approv ed propert y rates tariffs (gazetti ng)	4.1. 13	0,2	1 Promul gated of the approv ed tariffs (gazett ing) by 30 June 2025	Promul gated of the approv ed tariffs (gazetti ng)	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Promul gated of the approv ed tariffs (gazetti ng)	WM ML M	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture
Expenditure Management	Invoic es not submit ted within 30 days of receipt for payme nt	To pay credito rs within 30 days in compli ance with the MFMA by June 2027	4,2	Enforce ment of system descript ions and process es as per the Accoun t payable policy by June 2025	All creditor s for July to June present ed for payme nt were paid within 30 days	Centrali sation of submis sion of invoice s per depart ment	Percent age of Credito rs paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice	4.2. 1	0,2 5	100% payme nt of presen ted accept able invoice s within 30 days from receipt of invoice by June 2025	Invoice registe r and age analysi s report	R -	N/A	N/A	100% (Credit ors paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice	100% (Credit ors paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice	100% (Credit ors paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice)	100% (Credit ors paid within 30 days of receipt of a valid invoice)	WM ML M	Reven ue Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture

	ome 9 Ob		01.	01 1	D ::	D • •	0 ()	1/51	I/D:								D (
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
	Data strings that are submit ted with incom plete inform ation and month end proce dures that are not perfor med on time	To achiev e a clean audit by June 2027		Develo p sound, strict and effectiv e proced ures for reportin g by June 2025	monthl y data strings to LG Portal and Report s were submitt ed not later than 10 workin g days after the end of each month for the past 12 months	Implem enting of month end proced ures for 8 module s (cashie rs, stores, creditor s, cashbo ok, sundrie s, consum er debtors and Asset)	Numbe r of submitt ed monthl y data strings and no later than 10 working days after month end of each month	4.2. 2	0,5	Submit ted 12 monthl y data strings not later than 10 workin g days after month end of each month by June 2025	12 confirm ations of submis sion from LG Portal not later than 10 workin g days after month end	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monthl y data strings submitt ed to LG Portal	3 monthl y data strings submitt ed to LG Portal	3 monthly data strings submitt ed to LG Portal	3 monthly data strings submitt ed to LG Portal	WM ML M	Reven ue Manag ement	Manaç er: Rever ue and Expen diture
	Inaccu rate and incom plete commi tment registe r				monthl y commit ments register s were prepar ed and signed.	Monthly reviewa I of commit ment register by the 7th working day of	Numbe r of monthl y reviewe d commit ment register	4.2. 3	0,5	monthly Revie wed commit ment registe r by June 2025	12 signed commit ment registe r	R .	N/A	N/A	3 monthl y review ed Commi tment register	3 monthl y review ed Commi tment register	3 monthly reviewe d Commit ment register	3 monthly reviewe d Commit ment register	WM ML M	Expen diture Manag ement	Manaç er: Rever ue and Exper diture

			LANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Su b-	ome 9 Ob Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	easurable	Performan	ice		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
						each month															
	Credit ors and grants with errors taking longer to identif y and resolv e			Perfor mance of monthly conditional grants, creditor s, retention and vat reconciliation by June 2025	months monthl y Conditional grants, 12 monthl y creditor s,12 monthl y retention and 12 monthl y vat reconciliation were prepared and review ed.	Monthly reviewa I of conditio nal grants, creditor s, retentio n and vat reconcil iation by the 7th working day of each month	Numbe r of monthl y reviewe d conditio nal grants, creditor s, monthl y retentio n and monthl y vat reconcil iation	4.2. 4	0,5	12 monthl y review ed Conditi onal grants, 12 monthl y credito rs, 12 monthl y retenti on and 12 monthl y vat reconci liations by June 2025	12 Signed monthl y Conditi onal grants, 12 monthl y credito rs,12 monthl y retenti on and 12 monthl y vat reconci liations	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monthl y review ed creditor s, monthl y retentio n, monthl y conditi onal grants and monthl y vat reconci liation	3 monthl y review ed creditor s, monthl y retentio n, monthl y conditi onal grants and monthl y vat reconci liation	3 monthly reviewe d creditor s, monthly retentio n, monthly conditio nal grants and monthly vat reconcil iation	3 monthly reviewe d creditor s, monthly retentio n, monthly conditio nal grants and monthly vat reconcil iation	WM ML M	Expen diture Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture

Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce		D	D
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
	Payrol I accounts with errors taking longer to identify and resolve			Perfor mance of monthly payroll reconcil iation by June 2025	12 months monthl y payroll recons (July to June) were prepar ed and signed	Monthly reviewa I of payroll reconcil iation by the 7th working day of each month	Numbe r of monthl y review payroll reconcil iations	4.2. 5	0,2 5	12 Monthl y Revie wed payroll reconci liation by June 2025	12 monthl y payroll reconci liation	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monthl y review ed payroll reconci liations	3 monthl y review ed payroll reconci liations	3 monthly reviewe d payroll reconcil iations	3 monthly reviewe d payroll reconcil iations	WM ML M	Expen diture Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture
	Outdat ed Policie s	Annua Ily Revie w of sectio nal Policie s by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	Payabl es accoun ts policy was review ed and present ed to council	Review al and approv al of account s payable policy by council	Numbe r of reviewe d and approv ed policies	4.2.	0,2	1 Revie wed and Approv ed Accou nts payabl es policy by June 2025	review ed Accou nts Payabl es Policy, resoluti on extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Review ed and approv ed Accoun ts Payabl es policy	WM ML M	Expen diture Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL P	LANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М		Performan			Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
	Compliance with laws and regula tions	To ensur e proper regula tions of the munici pal power s and functions by June 2027		Submis sion of circular 128 - OCPO spendin g data	Non-compli ance with circular 128 require ment - OCPO spendi ng data submis sion	Submis sion of Monthly Circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendi ng Data	Numbe r of submitt ed reports NT portal	4.2. 7	0,2 5	12 Submit ted monthl y circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendi ng Data by June 2025	proof of submis sion of circular 128 report - OCPO spendi ng data to NT Portal	R -	N/A	N/A	03 submitt ed monthl y circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendi ng Data	03 submitt ed monthl y circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendi ng Data	03 submitt ed monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendi ng Data	03 submitt ed monthly circular 128 reports - OCPO Spendi ng Data	WM ML M	Expen diture Manag ement	Manag er: Reven ue and Expen diture
SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	No clear monito ring of the procur ement plan	To have fully capaci tated Suppl y Chain Mana geme nt Perso nnel and effecti ve procur ement syste	4.3	By Monitor ing and adhere nce to procure ment plan by June 2025	12 monthl y SCM Report s were prepar ed	Compili ng of monthly monitor ing of the procure ment plan	Numbe r of compile d monthl y reports on the monitor ing of the procure ment plan.	4.3. 1	0,2 5	Report s Compil ed on the monito ring of the procur ement plan by June 2025	Signed SCM reports reporti ng on procur ement plan	R -	N/A	N/A	3 SCM reports compil ed on procure ment plan	3 SCM reports compil ed on procure ment plan	3 SCM reports compile d on procure ment plan	3 SCM reports compile d on procure ment plan	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement

Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	N	leasurable	Performar	ice		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
- Ou		m by June 2027																			
	The munici pality needs to compl y with all statuto ry trainin g requir ement	To have fully capaci tated Suppl y Chain Mana geme nt Perso nnel by June 2027		Trainin g of Supply Chain Manag ement Person nel and commu nication of all update s on SCM matters by June	4 SCM Official s were trained on SCM module s by Munsof t	Trainin g SCM officials on Munsof t or SCM Regulat ions	Numbe r of trained SCM person nel	4.3. 2	0,2 5	4 SCM official s trained on Munso ft system or SCM regulat ions by 30 June 2025.	Attend ance registe r, concep t docum ent	R 30 000 ,00	N/A	R 30 000, 00	N/A	4 SCM officials trained on Munsof t system or SCM Regula tions.	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement
				2025	No training Condu cted on Contra ct Manag ement	Trainin g of SCM staff on Contrac t Manag ement	Numbe r of trained SCM person nel on Contra ct Manag ement	4.3. 3	0,2 5	3 SCM staff trained on Contra ct Manag ement by June 2025	Signed Conce pt Docum ent, Attend ance Regist er	R 70 000 ,00	N/A	R 70 000, 00	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 SCM staff trained on Contrac t Manag ement	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement

_		Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ice		Pagna	Beene
		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
ct ma ger nt	ate hantra arrangement conces mos general systems of the conces of the concessor of the	effecti re contra et nana yeme		To develop contrac t manag ement mecha nisms for all BTO contrac ts	Non-compli ance with s116 of the MFMA	Monthly meetin gs conduct ed with service provide r for all BTO contrac ts.	Numbe r of monitor ing meetin gs conduc ted for all BTO contrac ts	4.3. 4	0,2 5	12 Monito ring meetin gs Condu cted with service provid ers for all Budget and Treasu ry contra cts by 30 June 2025	12 Monthl y monito ring reports and 12 attend ance registe rs	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monitor ing meetin gs conduc ted on BTO contrac ts.	3 monitor ing meetin gs conduc ted on BTO contrac ts.	3 monitor ing meetin gs conduct ed on BTO contrac ts.	3 monitor ing meetin gs conduct ed on BTO contrac ts.	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manaç er: Suppl Chair Manaç emen
ed and exp d sup er	d control properties of the control properti	To have a fair competitive biddin g proces ses in all hresh olds		Calling of all supplier s to update informa tion by June 2025	Supplie r databa se with bidder's informa tion update d.	Annual update of the supplier databa se	Numbe r of supplie rs update d informa tion	4.3. 5	0,2 5	400 Suppli er databa se update d inform ation by 30 June 2025	Adverti sement and Munsof t audit trail	R -	N/A	N/A	100 supplie r informa tion update d	100 supplie r informa tion update d	100 supplier informa tion update d	100 supplier informa tion update d and Publica tion of the call to supplier s to update their	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manaç er: Suppl Chair Manaç emen

Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	се		Page	Page
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
cu		by June 2027																informa tion			
	no sched ule of bid commi ttee sitting s			Develo ping mecha nisms to monitor sitting of bid committ ees by June 2025	No Monitor ing mecha nism to ensure Bids are Awarde d within the Validity period	Schedu le of sitting of bid committ ees	Numbe r of Schedu le of bid commit tee sittings with confirm ed dates	4.3.	0,2	Signed Sched ule of Bid Specification commit tee sittings ensuring each bid is concluded within 7 days after the appoin tment by June 2025	Signed schedu le of bid specification commit tees, Appoin tment letter and attend ance registers	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Signed schedu le of bid specific ation commit tees.	1 Signed schedu le of bid specific ation commit tees.	1 Signed schedul e of bid specific ation committ ees.	1 Signed schedul e of bid specific ation committ ees.	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement

			PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outo Su	ome 9 Ob	jective Strate	Obje	Straton	Baseli	Project	Output	KPI	KPI	Annua	Means	Bu	D.	dget	l M	oogurahla	Performan				
b-	Issue	gic	ctive	Strateg ies	ne	to be	- KPI	No.	We	I	of	dg		ugei urce	IVI	easurable	renomian	ice		Danie	Danna
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
								4.3.		Signed schedu le of Bid Evalua tion commit tee sittings ensuri ng each bid is evaluat ed within 30 days after tender closing by June 2025	Signed schedu le of Sittings , Closin g Regist er and attend ance registe rs	R -	N/A	N/A	Signed schedu le of Bid evaluat ion commit tee Sittings	Signed schedu le of Bid evaluat ion commit tee Sittings	1 Signed schedul e of Bid evaluati on committ ee Sittings	1 Signed schedul e of Bid evaluati on committ ee Sittings	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement
								4.3.		Signed Sched ule of Bid Evalua tion commit tee sittings	Signed schedu le of Sittings , Closin g Regist er and	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Signed schedu le of Sittings of Bid adjudic ation commit tee	Signed schedu le of Sittings of Bid adjudic ation commit tee	1 Signed schedul e of Sittings of Bid adjudic ation committ ee	1 Signed schedul e of Sittings of Bid adjudic ation committ ee	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL P	PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
										ensuri ng each bid is adjudic ated within 60 days after tender closing by June 2025	attend ance registe rs										
	inadeq uate contra ct mana geme nt proces ses	To have valid and closel y monito red munici pal contra cts by June 2027		Review of all existing contrac ts by June 20275	Contra ct register s approv ed at year end	Review al of Contrac t register s monthly	Numbe r of contrac t register s reviewe d	4.3. 7	0,2 5	12 Contra ct registe rs review ed by June 2025	12 monthl y review ed contrac t registe rs	R -	N/A	N/A	3 monthl y contrac t register s review ed	3 monthl y contrac t register s review ed	3 monthly contrac t register s reviewe d	3 monthly contrac t register s reviewe d	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement

Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg	Soi	dget urce		leasurable		nce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
	Outdat ed Policie s	Annua Ily Revie w of sectio nal Policie s by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	Section al policies review ed annuall y	Review of existing section al policies and approv al by the council.	Numbe r of reviewe d and approv ed section al policies	4.3.	0,2	04 Revie wed and Approv ed of Supply Chain Manag ement Policy, Contra ct Manag ement Policy, Cost Contai nment Policy and Frame work for Infrastr ucture Develo pment Manag ement Policy by June 2025	Review ed and approv ed Supply Chain Manag ement Policy, Contra ct Manag ement Policy, Cost Contai nment Policy and Frame work for Infrastr ucture Develo pment Manag ement policy, resoluti on extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	04 Review ed and Approv ed of Supply Chain Manag ement Policy, Contrac t Manag ement Policy, Cost Contain ment Policy and Frame work for Infrastr ucture Develo pment Manag ement Policy.	WM ML M	Supply Chain Manag ement	Manag er: Supply Chain Manag ement

			PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Su b- Re sul t Ar	ome 9 Ob Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obje ctive No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be Implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We igh t	Annua I Target	Means of Verific ation	Bu dg et		dget urce Ext ern al	Q1	easurable Q2	Performan Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
Aanagement aanagement	Financ ial statem ents	To achiev e a		To have an accurat e GRAP complia nt Asset Registe r by June 2025	Accurat e and comple te Fixed Assets Registe r as at 30 June 2023 with no Audit Finding s	Review al and Approv al of monthly reconcil iations betwee n FAR and GL within 5 working days after month closure.	Numbe r of reconcil iations reviewe d and approv ed.	4.4. 1	0,5	12 Revie wed and approv ed Assets reconci liations by 30 June 2025	12 monthl y asset reconci liations	R -	N/A	N/A	3 review ed and approv ed fixed asset reconci liations.	3 review ed and approv ed fixed asset reconci liations.	3 reviewe d and approv ed fixed asset reconcil iations.	3 reviewe d and approv ed fixed asset reconcil iations.	WM ML M	Asset Manag ement	Manag er: Asset & Stores Manag ement
Assets and Stores Management	with non- compli ance with laws	clean audit by June 2027	4,4		Asset manag ement module which has differen ces with the submitt ed asset register for audit	Annual update of the Asset manag ement module to achieve alignme nt with the instituti onal asset register .	% of alignm ent betwee n the asset register and the asset manag ement module	4.4. 2	0,2 5	alignm ent of Asset manag ement registe r that is reconciled to the Asset manag ement modul e as at	Progre ss reports , Signed Recon ciliatio n betwee n the asset registe r and the asset manag	R -	N/A	N/A	Submit Reconc iliation betwee n the 2023/2 4 Asset register and the asset manag ement module	Clearin g at least 50% of the reconci ling items identifi ed in quarter 1	Clearin g 50% of the reconcil ing items identifie d in quarter 1	100% alignme nt of Asset manag ement register that is reconcil ed to the Asset manag ement module	WM ML M	Asset Manag ement	Manag er: Asset & Stores Manag ement

)utc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
o-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re ul t Ar		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
•										30 June 2025	ement module										
					GRAP Compli ant asset register as at 30 June 2024	Review al and submis sion of the GRAP complia nt fixed asset register	Numbe r of reviewe d and submitt ed GRAP complia nt fixed asset register	4.4.	0,2 5	Revie wed and Submit ted 01 GRAP compli ant asset registe r to AG by June 2025	Signed GRAP compli ant Fixed asset registe r, Proof of submis sion to AG, RFI registe	R 2 917 164 ,00	R 1 977 155 ,20	R 940 008, 00	1 GRAP Compli ant Asset Registe r review ed and submitt ed to AG.	N/A	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Asset Manag ement	Manaç er: Asset & Stores Manaç emen
				All assets recorde d in the FAR do exist and valuate d accurat ely by June 2025	Approv ed Assets Verifica tion Report as at 30 June 2024	Quarter ly perform ance of Assets verificat ion process before the end of the followin g month after the end	Numbe r of reviewe d and approv ed quarterl y Assets Verifica tion Report s	4.4. 4	0,2 5	4 Revie wed and approv ed Assets Verific ation Report s by June 2025	4 Assets Verific ation Report s	R -	N/A	N/A	1 review ed and approv ed Asset verifica tion report.	1 review ed and approv ed Asset verifica tion report.	1 reviewe d and approv ed Asset verificat ion report.	1 reviewe d and approv ed Asset verificat ion report.	WM ML M	Asset Manag ement	Manager: Asset & Stores Management

Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	М	easurable	Performan	ce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
Ja						of the quarter.															
				Basis and assump tions on which assets are account ed for to be well docum ented and approv ed by June 2025	Audited PPE method ology with no audit finding s.	Prepar ation and approv al of a PPE (movab le assets) Method ology	Numbe r of Approv ed PPE (movab le assets) Method ology	4.4. 5	0,5	01 Revie wed and approv ed PPE Metho dology by June 2025	PPE (mova ble assets) metho dology signed and approv ed by CFO	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	01 Review ed and Approv ed PPE (movab le assets) Method ology	WM ML M	Asset Manag ement	Manag er: Assets and Stores Manag ement
				Monthly update on invento ry movem ents by June 2025	Invento ry report and listing as at 30 June 2024	Review al and Approv al of monthly Invento ry reconcil iations within 5 working days after	Numbe r of Review ed and approv ed Invento ry reconcil iations	4.4. 6	0,2 5	12 Revie wed and approv ed Invent ory reconci liations by June 2025	12 Invento ry reconci liations	R -	N/A	N/A	3 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry reconci liations	3 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry reconci liations	3 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry reconcil iations	3 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry reconcil iations	WM ML M	Stores	Manag er: Assets and Stores Manag ement

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outo	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	easurable	Performan	ice		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
						month closure.															
				Invento ry update s once every quarter by June 2025	Approv ed Invento ry Count report	Quarter ly perform ance of Invento ry count process before the end of the followin g month after the end of the quarter.	Numbe r of Review ed and approv ed Invento ry Count with Report s	4.4. 7	0,2	4 Revie wed and approv ed Invent ory Count Report s by June 2025	4 Review ed and signed Invento ry Count Report s	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry Count	1 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry Count	1 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry Count	1 Review ed and approv ed Invento ry Count	WM ML M	Stores	Manag er: Assets and Stores Manag ement
	Munici pality that doesn't have station ery to support daily operations as and when needed.	To ensur e that munici pality has station ery availa ble when neede d by June 2025		Valid contrac t for provisio n of municip al statione ry	Munici pality have an existing contrac t for 12mont hs	Supply of statione ry for municip al operati ons	% supply of require d station ery for municip al operati ons	4.4. 8	0,2 5	100% supply of require d station ery for munici pal operati ons by June 2025	Stock reques t forms, deliver y notes, Authori sed Stock issue form	R 1 760 000 ,00	R 1 760 000 ,00	N/A	100% supply of require d station ery for munici pal operati ons	100% supply of require d station ery for munici pal operati ons	100% supply of require d statione ry for municip al operati ons	100% supply of require d statione ry for municip al operati ons	WM ML M	Stores	Manag er: Assets and Stores Manag ement

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	NG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	leasurable	Performar	nce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
	Outdat ed Asset and Invent ory Mana geme nt Policie s	Revie w of Asset and Invent ory Mana geme nt Policie s by June 2025		Annual review Asset and Invento ry Manag ement Policies by June 2025	Review ed and approv ed Asset and Invento ry Manag ement Policie s for 2023/2 4 financi al year.	Review al of existing Asset and Invento ry Manag ement Policies	Numbe r of Asset and Invento ry Manag ement Policies reviewe d and approv ed.	4.4. 9	0,2 5	Asset and 1 Invent ory Manag ement Policie s review ed and approv ed by 30 June 2025	review ed Assets and Invento ry Manag ement Policie s, council resoluti on extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Review ed 1 Asset and 1 Invento ry Manag ement Policies	WM ML M	Stores	Manag er: Assets and Stores Manag ement
	All counci I assets need to be fully insure d to ensur e going concer n assum ption of the munici pality	Compliance with the requir ement s of MFMA sectio n 63 by June 2025		Review al of an effectiv e Asset Manag ement Plan by June 2025	Review ed and approv ed Asset Manag ement Plan	Review al of Asset Manag ement Plan	Numbe r of Review ed Asset Manag ement Plan	4.4. 10	0,5	1 Revie wed and signed Asset Manag ement Plan by 30 June 2025	Review ed and signed Assets Manag ement Plan	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Review ed asset manag ement plan.	WM ML M	Asset Manag ement	Manag er: Assets and Stores Manag ement

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
	ome 9 Ob																				
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce		leasurable	Performar	nce		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
	is not at risk.																				
Financial Reporting	Financ ial statem ents with non- compli	To compil e Annua I Financ ial State ments that compl y with all requir ement s by June 2027	4,5	Develo p sound, strict and effectiv e proced ures for the compila tion of AFS by June 2025	Audited Annual Financi al Statem ents for 2022/2 3 with no compli ance finding s	Develo pment and approv al of process es and proced ures for compila tion of Compli ant annual financia I statem ents.	Credibl e Annual Financi al Statem ents submitt ed	4.5. 1	0,5	Credibl e and fully compli ant Annual and Interim Financi al Statem ents submitt ed by 30 June 2025	Interim Financi al statem ents, annual financi al statem ents	R 0	N/A	N/A	Credibl e and fully compli ant 2023/2 4 Annual Financi al Statem ents submitt ed to AG.	N/A	N/A	Credibl e and fully complia nt 2024/2 5 Interim Financi al Statem ents submitt ed to CFO.	WM ML M	Report ing	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing
Fina	ance with laws	To achiev e a clean audit by June 2027		Manag e audit and ensure audit readine ss by June 2025	Audited Annual Financi al Statem ents for 2022/2 3 with no compli ance finding s	Manag e the externa I audit by the office of the Auditor Genera I to ensure smooth running	Numbe r of milesto nes taken to manag e externa I audit and ensure audit	4.5. 2	0,2 5	04 Milesto nes taken to manag e the extern al audit and ensure audit readin	Proof of submis sion to AG, COAF registe r, Audit Action Plan, update d Audit Action Plan	R 5 743 904 ,40	R 5 743 904 ,40	N/A	1 milesto ne taken Submitt ed 2023/2 4 Annual Financi al Statem	1 milesto ne taken Respo nded to AG's queries and provide CoAf register	1 milesto ne taken Develo ped Audit Action plan, Implem entatio n and monitor	1 milesto ne taken Implem entatio n and monitor ing of Audit Action Plan	WM ML M	Report ing	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing

_	ne 9 Obj ssue	Strate	Obje	Strateg	Baseli	Project	Output	KPI	KPI	Annua	Means	Bu		dget	M	easurable	Performan	ce			
		gic Objec tive	ctive No.	ies	ne Inform ation	to be Implem ented	- KPI	No.	We igh t	I Target	of Verific ation	dg et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
							readine ss to achieve clean audit opinion			ess to achiev e clean audit opinion as at 30 June 2025					ents to AG		ing of Audit Action Plan				
				Perfor mance of Monthly bank reconcil iations by June 2025	12 Review ed bank reconci liations.	Perfor mance of monthly reconcil iations by the 7th working day of each month	Numbe r of Review ed bank reconcil iations	4.5.	0,2 5	12 Revie wed bank reconci liations by June 2025	12 Signed monthl y Bank Recon ciliatio n	R -	N/A	N/A	3 Review ed monthl y Bank Reconc iliation	3 Review ed monthl y Bank Reconc iliation	3 Review ed monthly Bank Reconc iliation	3 Review ed monthly Bank Reconc iliation	WM ML M	Report ing	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing
		Adher e to compli ance to Munici pal budge t and reporti ng requir		Prepar ation and submis sion of all inyear statutor y reports which is	s71 Report s submitt ed.	Submis sion of s71 Report not later than 10 working day of each month	Numbe r of signed s71 Report s and monthl y FMG report submitt ed	4.5. 4	0,5	Submit ted 12 signed s71 and FMG Report s by 30 June 2025	Proof of submis sion of 12 signed s71 Report and 12 signed FMG report	R -	N/A	N/A	Submitt ed 3 s71 and 3 monthl y FMG reports	Submitt ed 3 s71 and 3 monthl y FMG reports	Submitt ed 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports	Submitt ed 3 s71 and 3 monthly FMG reports	WM ML M	Report ing	Manager: Budge ting and Report ing

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	easurable	Performan	ice		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
		ement s by June 2027		section 71,52d and 72 of the MFMA and FMG monthly and quarterl y Reports by June 2025	s52d reports submitt ed.	Submis sion of s52d reports within 30 days of the end of each quarter	Numbe r of signed s52d and quarterl y FMG Report s submitt ed	4.5. 5	0,2	Submit ted 04 signed s52d Report s by 30 June 2025	Proof of submis sion of 4 Signed s52 Report s and 4 FMG Quarte rly Report s	R -	N/A	N/A	Submitt ed 1 Quarter ly and 1 FMG Report	Submitt ed 1 Quarter ly and 1 FMG Report	Submitt ed 1 Quarter ly and 1 FMG Report	Submitt ed 1 Quarter ly and 1 FMG Report	WM ML M	Report ing	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing
				2020	s72 reports submitt ed.	Submis sion of the s72 report	Numbe r of submitt ed s72 Report	4.5. 6	0,2	Submit ted 1 signed s72 Report (Mid-Year assess ment Report) by June 2025	Proof of submis sion s72 Report	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 submitt ed s72 Report	N/A	WM ML M	Report ing	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing

KPA	N0 3: FIN	ANCIAL F	PLANNIN	IG AND BU	DGETING																
Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce			Performan			Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
					Recruit ment of new interns	Trainin g of newly appoint ed financia I manag ement Interns and finance officials to meet minimu m compet ency require ments	Numbe r of trained financia I manag ement interns and finance staff to meet minimu m compet ency require ments	4.5. 7	0,2 5	Traine d financi al manag ement interns to meet minimu m compe tency require ments by June 2025	attend ance registe r	R 16 000 ,00	R 16 000 ,00	N/A	3 Trained financi al manag ement interns to meet minimu m compet ency require ments	N/A	N/A	N/A	WM ML M	Report ing	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing
Budgeting	The munici pality needs to compl y with all statuto ry budge ting and reporting	To timely produ ce budge ts in line with the Nation al Treas ury guideli nes	4,6	Develo p and monitor process es to ensure timely prepara tion, adoptio n and publicat ion of credible municip	Adjust ments budget approv ed by 28 Februa ry 2024 and draft budget approv ed by 31 March	Compil e three budget s to be approv ed by council	Numbe r of Approv ed budget s	4.6. 1	0,5	Approved adjuste d budget, 1 Draft Budget and 1 Approved budget for 2025/2	Signed Adjust ment budget 24024/ 25; Signed Draft budget 25/26; Signed Approv ed 25/26 Final	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approv ed budget adjustm ent 2024/2 5; Adopte d Draft budget 2025/2 6	Approv ed 2025/2 6 Budget	WM ML M	Budge ting	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing

KPA	N0 3: FIN.	ANCIAL P	LANNIN	IG AND BU	IDGETING																
Outc	ome 9 Ob	jective																			
Su b-	Issue	Strate gic	Obje ctive	Strateg ies	Baseli ne	Project to be	Output - KPI	KPI No.	KPI We	Annua I	Means of	Bu dg		dget urce	M	leasurable	Performan	ice		Respo	Respo
Re sul t Ar ea		Objec tive	No.		Inform ation	Implem ented			igh t	Target	Verific ation	et	Inte rnal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	War d	nsible Sectio n	nsible Mana ger
	requir ement s	and regula tions by June 2027		al budget s by June 2025	2024; final budget approv ed 31 May 2024					6 by 30 June 2025	Budget and Signed Counci I resoluti ons										
					Publica tion of all budget s approv ed by council	Publica tion of approv ed budget s	Numbe r of publiciz ed approv ed budget s	4.6.	0,2	Public ation of Adjust ment, Draft and Final Budget by 30 June 2025	3 publish ed adverts	R 68 304 ,00	R 68 304 ,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	Adverti sing of Adjust ment budget	Adverti sing of adopte d Draft budget; Adverti sing of Approv ed final budget	WM ML M	Budge ting	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing
	Outdat ed Policie s	Annua Ily Revie w of sectio nal Policie s by June 2027		Reviewi ng section al policies by June 2025	Section al policies that are review ed annuall y	Review of existing section al policies and adoptio n by council	Numbe r of reviewe d section al policies	4.6.	0,2 5	1 IDP and Budget policy review ed and adopte d by 30 June 2025	Review ed policy, resoluti on extract	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Review ed and adopte d IDP/Bu dget Policy.	WM ML M	Budge ting	Manag er: Budge ting and Report ing

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	ATION														
Sub- Resul t Area	lssue	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N o.	K Pl W ei gh	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Bud get	Bud Sou Inter nal		Mea	Q2	Performa Q3	ance Q4	Wa rd	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
Integrated Development Planning	to compl y with sectio n 32 of the Munici pal Syste ms Act	To ensur e devel opme nt of credib le (accr edited by MEC, NT) IDP revie ws-aligne d with PMS & Budg et by June 2027 Achie ved throu gh IDP proce ss	5.1	By devel oping an IDP proce ss plan, by condu cting public partici pation proce ss. By ensuri ng align ment of budge t to the IDP by June 2025	An asses sed credib le IDP docu ment adopt ed by counc il in May 2023	Devel opmen t of an IDP and 4 annual review s adopte d by the Counc il	2024/ 25 IDP revie w adopt ed by Coun cil	5. 1. 1	0, 5	2025/ 26 IDP revie w adopt ed by Coun cil by end June 2025	Coun cil resolu tion on adopti on of IDP Proce ss Plan for 2025/26 revie w. Mayo ral Imbiz o Com ments & atten dance regist ers. Coun cil resolu tion on	R1 336 848, 00	R1 336 848, 00	N/ A	Adopti on of the IDP Proce ss Plan for the 2025/ 26 IDP review	1 IDP Stake holde r Cons ultatio n Proce ss (May oral imbiz o).	Draft IDP noted by the counc il by end March 2024	IDP & Budge t Road-shows). Final IDP adopte d by counci I by May 2024	W M ML M	IDP & PMS	Mange r Munici pal Operat ions

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou	rce			Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
		plan by June 2027									adopti on of draft IDP revie w for 2025/ 2026. Coun cil resolu tion on Adopt ion of final IDP revie w for 2025/ 2026.										
Performance Management Systems	To compl y with Perfor manc e planni ng, imple	To ensur e compl iance with laws and regul	5.2	By Facilit ating and monit oring period ic report	4 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts tabled	4 Quarte rly perfor mance report s tabled to	Numb er of Quart erly perfor manc e report s	5. 2. 1		4 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts tabled	report s, resolu tion extrac t	R75 2 460, 00	R75 2 460, 00	N/ A	1 Perfor mance Report (Q4 of the previo us year)	1 Perfor manc e Repor t (Q1)	1 Perfor manc e Repor t (Mid- year	1 Perfor mance Report (Q3)	W M ML M	IDP & PMS	Manag er: Operat ions

Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Soul		Mea	asurable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
	menta tion, monit oring and reporti ng regula tions	ations and ensur e a cultur e of accou ntabili ty, perfor manc e excell ence & monit oring by June 2027		ing by June 2025	to counc il and its struct ures	counci I and its structu res for consid eration	tabled to counc il and its struct ures for consi derati on			to Coun cil and its struct ures for consi derati on for the 2024/ 25 Finan cial Year by June 2025							report)				
				By facilit ating formal perfor manc e asses sment s by	2 perfor manc e asses sment s	Two perfor mance asses sment s condu cted	Numb er of perfor manc e asses sment s condu cted	5. 2. 2	0, 25	Two Perfor manc e Asses sment s condu cted by	Signe d self- asses sment sheet s, asses sment report Invite and	R0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Form al Perfor manc e asses sment (Annu al Perfor	1 Informal Performance asses sment (Mid-Year for	N/A	W M ML M	IDP & PMS	Mana er: Opera ions

Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	asurable	Performa	nce	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
				June 2025						June 2025	Atten dance regist er					manc e Asses sment for 2023/ 2024)	2024- 2025 Finan cial Year)				
				By Facilit ating compi lation of the 2023/ 24 Annu al report by June 2025	2022/ 2023 Annu al report adopt ed by counc il by May 2024	Compilation and adoption of the annual report	Numb er of Annu al report s adopt ed by counc il	5. 2. 3	0, 25	Comp ile 1 Annu al Repor t (2023/ 24FY) and adopt ed by counc il by May 2025	Atten dance regist er and oversi ght report with Coun cil extrac t	R10 5 444, 00	R10 5 444, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	1 Draft Annu al report Overs ight report on the Annu al Repor t 2023/2024 tabled befor e Coun cil for adopti	N/A	W M ML M	IDP & PMS	Manag er: Operations

	0 5: GOOI ne 9 Obje		RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Sub- Resul t Area	Issue	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N o.	K PI W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Bud get	Sou Inter nal		Mea Q1	Q2	Performa Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
				By devel oping and maint aining a financ ial viable and sustai nable institu tion that achie ves full compl iance with legisl ation by June 2025	1 final SDBI P and 1 Adjust ed SDBI P	SDBIP Appro val	Numb er of SDBI P's appro ved by the Mayo r	5. 2. 4	0, 25	1 Approved SDBI P by the Mayor by June 2025.	approved SDBI P, council resolution extract	R0,0 0	N/A	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Approved SDBIP by the Mayor	W M ML M	IDP & PMS	Manag er: Munici pal Operat ions
Internal Audit	To compl y with Sectio	To prom ote good	5.3	By revie wing adequ	20 Intern al Audit	Compl etion of Intern	Numb er of Intern al	5. 3. 1	0, 25	20 Intern al Audit	Extra ct of Intern al	R2 235 948, 00	R2 235 948, 00	N/ A	5 Intern al Audit	5 Intern al Audit	5 Intern al Audit	5 Intern al Audit	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern

Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	nce	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
	n 165 of the MFM A	gover nance within the institu tion by		acy and effecti venes s intern al	report s compl eted	al Audit report s	Audit report s & Adho c report s			Repor ts produ ced by 30 June 2025	Audit report				Report s produ ced for Q4	Repor ts produ ced for Q1	Repor ts produ ced for Q2	Report s produc ed for Q3			al Audit
		June 2027		contro I and compl iance with laws and regula tions by June 2025.	Approved Internal Audit Coverage Plan for 2023/24	Appro val of Intern al Audit Cover age Plan	Numb er of Intern al Audit Cover age Plan	5. 3. 2	0, 25	1 Approved Internal Audit Coverage Planby 30 June 2025	Approved Internal Audit Coverage Plan				Appro val of Intern al Audit Cover age Plan	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit
					Approved Internal Audit Chart er for 2023/24	Appro val of Intern al Audit Charte r	Numb er of Intern al Audit Chart er	5. 3. 3	0, 25	1 Approved Internal Audit Charter by 30 June 2025	Appro ved Intern al Audit Chart er				Appro val of Intern al Audit Charte r	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Perform	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
Risk Management	To compl y with sectio n 165 of the MFM A	To improve Risk Management to an acceptable level by June 2027	5.4	By condu cting munic ipal wide risk mana geme nt works hops. By devel oping partici patory risk mana geme	Imple menta ble risk mana geme nt plan.	Devel opmen t of the Risk Manag ement Report s and facilita tion of risk manag ement works hop	Numb er of risk mana geme nt report s and numb er of risk mana geme nt works hop condu cted	5. 4. 1	0, 25	2 Risk Mana geme nt Repor ts devel oped, 1 Risk mana geme nt works hop condu cted by 30 June 2025	Final Risk Mana geme nt for 2024/ 25, Draft Risk Mana geme nt report for 2025/ 26, Atten dance regist er				1 Final risk mana geme nt report and 2024- 2025 develo ped	N/A	N/A	1 Risk Manag ement Works hop condu cted, Draft Risk Manag ement report 2025- 2026	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit
				nt proce ss plan by June 2025.	Risk regist er	Facilit ation of develo pment of risk registe rs	Numb er of risk regist er devel oped	5. 4. 2		2 Risk regist ers devel oped by 30 June 2025	Draft risk regist ers for 2025- 26 and Final risk regist				1 Risk Regist er for 2024- 2025 develo ped	N/A	N/A	1 Draft risk registe r for 2025- 2026 develo ped	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

) 5: GOOI ne 9 Obje		RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P.	ARTICIPA	TION														
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K	K PI	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	asurable	Perform	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n	3**	Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
											er for 2024- 25										
					Approved Risk Management Policy for 2023/24	Appro val of Risk Manag ement Policy	Numb er of risk mana geme nt policy	5. 4. 3	-	1 Approved Risk Management Policy by 30 June 2025	Coun cil Extra ct and Risk Mana geme nt Policy				Appro val of Risk Mana geme nt Policy	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit
					New target	Facilit ation of risk manag ement commi ttee meetin gs	Numb er of risk mana geme nt comm ittee meeti ngs	5. 4. 4		4 Risk Mana geme nt Com mittee Meeti ngs condu cted by 30 June 2025	Atten dance regist ers				1 risk mana geme nt commi ttee meetin g condu cted	1 risk mana geme nt comm ittee meeti ng condu cted	1 risk mana geme nt comm ittee meeti ng condu cted	1 risk manag ement commi ttee meetin g condu cted	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Soul		Mea	asurable	Perform	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
					New target	Adviso ry report on effecti venes s of integra tion of the risk manag ement frame work within the Institut ion	Risk Mana geme nt Com mittee report	5. 4. 5		1 Risk mana geme nt comm ittee report compi led for 2023- 2024 by 30 June 2025	Risk mana geme nt comm ittee report				1 risk mana geme nt commi ttee report	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit
Fraud and Corruption	To compl y with Preve ntion and Comb ating of Corru pt activiti	To comb at and defea t the fraud and corru ption within the	5.5	By imple menta tion of the Fraud and Anti-Corru ption policy . By		Approval of Fraud and Anti-Corruption policy.	Adopt ed Fraud and Anti- Corru ption policy by Coun cil.	5. 5. 1		1 Adopt ed Fraud and Anti- Corru ption Policy by 30 June 2025	Coun cil Extra ct and Fraud and Anti- Corru ption Policy				N/A	N/A	N/A	Appro val of fraud and anti- corrup tion policy	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
	es Act 12 of 2004	WMM Local Munic ipality by June 2027		condu cting aware ness camp aigns with all releva nt stake holder s by June 2025	Fraud aware ness camp aigns condu cted	Facilit ation of fraud and anti- corrup tion aware ness	Numb er of fraud and anti- corru ption aware ness condu cted	5. 5. 2		fraud and anti-corrup tion aware ness camp aigns condu cted by 30 June 2025	Atten dance regist ers and report				fraud and anti- corrup tion aware ness campa ign	fraud and anti- corru ption aware ness camp aign	fraud and anti- corru ption aware ness camp aign	fraud and anti- corrup tion aware ness campa ign	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit
Ethics	To compl y with Code of Ethics and Munici pal Syste ms Act 32 of 2000	To instil the moral regen eratio n within the counc illors and emplo yees of the	5,6	By condu cting ethics and value s aware ness camp aigns there by compl ying with	aware ness camp aigns condu cted	Facilit ation of ethics and values aware ness	Numb er of aware ness camp aigns condu cted	5. 6. 1	0, 25	4 Ethics and Value s aware ness camp aigns condu cted by 30 June 2025	Atten dance regist ers and report				1 ethics and values aware ness	1 ethics and value s aware ness	1 ethics and value s aware ness	1 ethics and values aware ness	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

	0 5: GOO ne 9 Obje		RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K PI	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Perform	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
		Munic ipality		Munic ipal Syste ms Act 32 of 2000 as well as Code of Ethics by June 2025																	
Audit Committee	To compl y with sectio n 166 of the Munici pal Finan ce Mana geme nt Act	To advis e the munic ipal counc il on the adeq uacy and effecti venes s of the	5,7	By advisi ng on risks, financ ial, intern al contro ls, perfor manc e inform ation	advis ory report s relatin g to the effecti venes s of risk mana geme nt and	Annua I Report relatin g to the effecti venes s of risk manag ement and interna I	Numb er of advis ory report s produ ced	5. 7. 1	0, 25	Audit comm ittee report compi led for 2023- 2024 by 30 June 2025	Audit Com mittee Repor t	R62 0 760, 00	R62 0 760, 00	N/ A	Audit commi ttee's annual report for 2023/ 24	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
		syste ms of intern al contr ols by June 2027		and Annu al Finan cial State ments as well as polici es by June 2025.	intern al contro ls as well as Annu al Finan cial State ment	control and review al of Annua I Financ ial State ments and setting up of Audit commi ttee meetin gs															
					New target	Imple mentat ion of the Audit Comm ittee Resol utions	Numb er of resolu tions atten ded	5. 7. 2		4 resolution tracke r report on Audit Com mittee resolutions imple	Resol ution regist er, resolu tion tracke r report				Resol ution tracke r report	Resol ution tracke r report	Resol ution tracke r report	Resol ution tracker report	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	nce	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.	3	Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n	•	Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
										mente d by 30 June 2025											
					6 Audit Com mittee meeti ngs	Facilit ation of Audit commi ttee meetin gs	Numb er of Audit Com mittee meeti ngs condu cted	5. 7. 3		4 audit comm ittee meeti ngs condu cted by 30 June 2025	Atten dance regist ers				1 Audit Comm ittee Meetin g	1 Audit Com mittee Meeti ng	1 Audit Com mittee Meeti ng	1 Audit Comm ittee Meetin g	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit
					Approved Audit Com mittee Chart er for 2023/ 24	Appro val of Audit Comm ittee Charte r	Numb er of Audit Com mittee Chart er produ ced	5. 7. 4		1 Approved Audit Committee Charter by 30 June	Audit comm ittee chart er				Appro val of Audit Comm ittee Charte r	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	Intern al Audit	Manag er: Intern al Audit

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Sub- Resul t Area	ne 9 Obje Issue	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N o.	K Pl W ei gh	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Bud get	Bud Sou Inter nal	_	Mea Q1	asurable Q2	Performa Q3	ance Q4	Wa rd	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
SPU Unit	To impro ve partici patory demo cracy and inclusi venes s	To coordi nate mains tream ing of speci al group s and suppo rt by June 2027	5,8	By coordinating special group s forum s, internal and sector department to contribute towards mains treaming of young people in all government programme s by	9 Coun cil appro ved progr amme s targeti ng and in suppo rt of young peopl e	Support Functioning of SAYC, Young Entrep reneur Devel opmen t Progra m, Initiati on Support, Career Exhibit ion, Mayor School s Achiev ement Award s, Initiati on Aware	Numb er of Coun cil Appro ved Youth Progr amm es imple ment ed	5. 8. 1	0, 25	8 counc il appro ved Youth progr amme s imple mente d by June 2025	conce pt docu ments , atten dance regist ers, delive ry note, distrib ution regist er	R 1.68 9.32 4 00	R 1.68 9.32 4 00	N/ A	Progra mmes - Suppo rt Functi oning of SAYC and Initiati on Aware ness Camp aign	Progr amm es - Youn g Entre prene ur Devel opme nt Progr am and Initiati on Supp ort	Progr amme s - Caree r Exhibi tion, Initiati on Awar eness Camp aign, and Mayor s Scho ols Achie veme nt Awar ds	Progra mmes - Youth Month and Initiati on Suppo rt	All war ds	SPU	Execut ive Suppo rt and Mayor alty Manag er

KPA N	5: GOOI	D GOVE	RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	nce	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
				June 2025		ness campa igns and Youth Month															
				By coordi nating speci al group s forum s, intern al and sector depar tment to contri bute towar ds mains treami	9 Coun cil appro ved progr amme s targeti ng and in suppo rt of childr en	Back to school campa ign, suppor t early childh ood develo pment centre s, Inkciy o stipen d, child heade d house	Numb er of counc il appro ved childr en progr amm es	5. 8. 2	0, 25	9 Coun cil appro ved childr en's progr amme s imple mente d by June 2025	conce pt docu ments , atten dance regist ers, delive ry note and distrib ution regist ers	R 1000 .308. 00	R 1000 .308. 00	N/ A	02 Progra mmes - Inkciy o suppo rt and Inkciy o Stiped	03 Programm es - Supp ort of Child Head ed house hold, Inkciy o End Year Functi on and Inkciy o Stipe nd	03 Progr amme s - Back to Scho ol Camp aign, Supp ort of 3 Early Child hood devel opme nt Centr es	01 Progra mme - Inkciy o Stipen d		SPU	Execut ive Suppo rt and Mayor alty Manag e

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
				ng of Childr en in all gover nment progr amme s by June 2025		hold, inkciyo end year functio n, and inkciyo suppor t											and Inkciy o Stipe nd				
				By coordi nating speci al group s forum s, intern al and sector depar tment to contri bute towar ds mains	3 Coun cil appro ved progr amme s targeti ng and in suppo rt of elderl y	Support to elderly centre, elderly wellne ss campa ign and support to functioning of elderly forum	Numb er of counc ils appro ved elderl y progr amm es	5. 8. 3	0, 25	3 Coun cil appro ved elderl y progr amme s imple mente d by June 2025	conce pt docu ments , atten dance regist ers, delive ry note and distrib ution regist ers	R 383. 048. 00	R 383. 048. 00	N/ A	Programme Support of 3 Elderl y Centre s	Progr amm e Elderl y Welln ess Camp aign	Progr amme Supp ort of functi oning of elderl y Foru m	N/A		SPU	Execut ive Suppo rt and Mayor alty Manag e

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor Sub- Resul	ne 9 Obje Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K PI	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Perform	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.	ogioo	Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh	Targe t	Verifi catio n	gor	Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
				treami ng of elderl y in all gover nment progr amme s by June 2025 By coordi nating speci al group s forum s, intern al and sector depar tment to contri bute towar ds	4 Coun cil appro ved progr amme s targeti ng and in suppo rt of Peopl e with Disabi lity	suppor t functio ning of PWD Forum and Disabil ity Month	numb er of counc il appro ved PWD progr amm es	5. 8. 4	0, 25	4 Coun cil appro ved PWD progr amme s imple mente d by June 2025	conce pt docu ments , atten dance regist ers, delive ry note and distrib ution regist ers	R 474. 588. 00	R 474. 588. 00		1 Progra mme PWD Summ it	1 Progr amm e Cond uct Disab ility Mont h	1 Progr am Supp ort functi oning of PWD Foru m	1 Progra m Suppo rting functio ning of PWD forum		SPU	Execut ive Suppo rt and Mayor alty Manag e

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
				mains treami ng of PWD in all gover nment progr amme s by June 2025 By coordi nating speci al group s forum s, intern al and sector depar tment to contri bute towar ds	4 Coun cil Appro ved Gend er progr ams imple mente d	Launc h of men forum, wome n month celebr ation, 16 days of activis m agains t wome n, men and	Numb er of counc il appro ved gend er progr amm es	5. 8. 5	0, 25	6 Coun cil appro ved gende r progr amme s by June 2025	conce pt docu ments , atten dance regist ers, delive ry note and distrib ution regist ers	R 670. 032 00	R 670. 032 00		2 Progra mmes - Wome n's Month Celebr ation and Reviv al Men's Forum	2 Progr amm es - 16 days of activi sm again st wome n, men, lesbia ns, gays, bisex uals,	Progr amme s - Supp ort functi oning of men's forum	Progra mme - Suppo rt for Igbtqi+ Summ it		SPU	Execut ive Suppo rt and Mayor alty Manag e

) 5: GOO		RNANC	E AND P	PUBLIC P	ARTICIPA	ATION														
Sub- Resul t Area	Issue	Strat egic Obje ctive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor matio n	Projec t to be Imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N o.	K PI W ei gh	Annu al Targe t	Mean s of Verifi catio n	Bud get	Bud Sou Inter nal		Mea Q1	Q2	Performa Q3	Q4	Wa rd	Respo nsible Sectio n	Respo nsible Mana ger
				mains treami ng of Gend er in all gover nment progr amme s by June 2025		LGBT QI+ and suppor t, men's summi t, suppor t of functio ning of wome n and men's forum			t							trans gend er, Quee r & Inters ex; Men's summ it					
Legacy Projects	Prese rve legacy of promi nent figure and histori cal event s in Winni e Madiki	To comm emor ate promi nent figure s impor tant event s and their legac y by	5,9	By imple menti ng 24 counc il appro ved legac y projec ts and activiti es by end	7 progr ams condu cted	Imple mentat ion of legacy project s	Numb er of counc ils appro ved Legac y progr amm es imple ment ed	5. 9. 1	0, 25	7 Coun cil appro ved Legac y progr amme s imple mente d by June 2025	Conc ept docu ments , Atten dance Regis ters, delive ry note, distrib ution	R69 1 092, 00	R69 1 092, 00	N/ A	2 progra mmes: Nelso n Mand ela 67 minute s, Winni e Madiki zela Mand ela	1 progr amm e: OR Tamb o Legac y	2 Progr amme : Traditi onal Horse Racin g, Huma n Right s	Progra mmes: Pondo Revolt , Mphut humi Mafum batha Legac y	W M ML M	Legac y	Manag er Mayor alty and Execut ive Suppo rt

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K PI	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Perform	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.	3	Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n	3**	Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
	zela- Mand ela	June 2027		June 2025							regist er				Comm emora tion						
				by facilit ating appoi ntmen t of servic e provid er to erect a life size bronz e statue by June 2025	Signe d Terms of refere nces	Construction of life size bronze statue	Numb er of life size statue erect ed	5. 9. 3	0, 25	1 Winni e Madik izela Mand ela statue erecte d in a munic ipal buildi ng by June 2025	TOR, proof of submi ssion to SCM,i ncepti on report , atten dance regist er, Progr ess report , compl etion certifi cate.	R1 304 352, 00	R1 304 352, 00	N/ A	Facilit ate appoin tment of servic e provid er.	Draft report produ ced on WMM statue constr uction	N/A	Constructed 1 WMM statue and compl etion certific ate.	W M ML M	Legac y	Manag er Munici pal Operat ions

KPA NO) 5: GOO[O GOVER	RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou	rce			Performa		Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
Customer Care	Lack of aware ness and comm itment on custo mer care relatio ns	To minim ize custo mer care relate d compl aints and creat e a custo mer friendl y enviro nmen t by June 2027	5,1 0	By enhan cing capac ity within custo mer care functi on by June 2025	Custo mer Care Policy	Imple mentat ion of Custo mer care policy	Numb er of Custo mer care progr amm es condu cted	5, 10 ,1	0, 25	8 Custo mer Care Progr ams condu cted by June 2025.	conce pt docu ment, atten dance regist er, updat ed custo mer care compl aints regist er, progr ess report	R60 0 855, 48	R60 0 855, 48	N/ A	Progra ms: Munici pal Servic es Aware ness and Custo mer care day report, 1 updat ed custo mer compl aints registe r and Custo mer compl aints registe r and r compl aints registe r and r compl aints registe r and r compl	Programs: Custo mer Care aware ness and Custo mer Care Outre ach report , 1 updat ed custo mer compl aints regist er and Custo mer compl aints regist er and progr	Custo mer Care Programs - Custo mer care day; and Custo mer care outre ach	2 Custo mer Care Progra ms - Custo mer care munici pal servic es and Custo mer care day	All war ds	Custo mer Care	Manag er Comm unicati ons

Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	ince	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
																ess report					
					Custo mer Care regist er, Comp laints book, Custo mer care email	Produ cing Custo mer carelin e report s	Numb er of custo mers careli ne report s submi tted	5, 10 ,2	0, 25	4 Custo mer Care updat ed regist er and 4 report s submi tted to standi ng comm ittee by June 2025	Custo mer Care compl aints regist er, Repor t, Notic e/age nda, minut es	R0,0 0	N/A	N/ A	1 Custo mer Careli ne Report	1 Custo mer Careli ne Repor t	1 updat ed custo mer, compl aints regist er and 1 Custo mer compl aints progr ess report .	1 update d custo mer, compl aints registe r and 1 Custo mer compl aints progre ss report.	W M ML M	Custo mer Care	Manag er Comm unicati ons

KPA N	5: GOOI	D GOVE	RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou	rce			Performa		Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
					Custo mer Care Satisf action Surve y Repor t	Terms of refere nce	Numb er of report s submi tted	5, 10 ,3	0, 25	Custo mer Care Satisf action Surve y submi tted by June 2025	Proof of submi ssion to SCM, Draft & Final Custo mer Care Satisf action Surve y Repor t	R22 0 008, 00	R22 0 008, 00	N/ A	Facilit ate appoin tment of servic es provid er.	N/A	Custo mer care surve y draft report	Custo mer care survey final report.	W M ML M	Custo mer Care	Manag er Comm unicati ons
Communications	Ineffe ctive comm unicati on	To impro ve sound comm unicat ion and public liaiso n by June 2027	5,1 1	By imple menti ng variou s mech anism s of comm unicat ion within	Revie wed Com munic ation strate gy	Comm unicati on Strate gy review al and imple mentat ion	Numb er of revie wed comm unicat ion strate gy and Imple ment ed	5. 11 .1	0, 25	01 Revie wed Com munic ation strate gy by June 2025	Atten dance regist ers, Repor t, Final comm unicat ion strate gy, Progr	R90 2 856, 77	R90 2 856, 77	N/ A	N/A	Produ ce the final revie wed comm unicat ion strate gy	Imple menta tion of the action plan and prepa re report	1 Revie wed Comm unicati ons Strate gy for 2026	All war ds	Comm unicati ons Unit	Comm unicati ons Manag er

Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.	3	Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n	•	Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
				the counc il appro ved comm			Actio n Plan				ess report										
				unicat ion strate gy by June 2025	4 Newsl etters	Compi lation of the newsl etter	Numb er of newsl etters produ ced	5. 11 .2	0, 25	4 Newsl etters produ ced by June 2025	Newsl etters , distrib ution regist er	R22 6 248, 00	R22 6 248, 00	N/ A	1 Newsl etter produ ced and distrib uted	1 Newsl etter produ ced and distrib uted	1 Newsl etter produ ced and distrib uted	1 Newsl etter produc ed and distrib uted	All war ds	Comm unicati ons Unit	Comm unicati ons Manag er
				By imple menti ng comm unicat ion strate gy by June 2025	4 quarte rly LCF meeti ngs	Condu ct Local Comm unicat or's Forum Meetin gs	Numb er of LCF meeti ngs condu cted	5. 11 .3	0, 25	4 quarte rly LCF meeti ngs condu cted by June 2025	Invitat ion letters and Atten dance Regis ters	R0,0 0	N/A	N/ A	1 LCF Meetin g	1 LCF Meeti ng	1 LCF Meeti ng	1 LCF Meetin g	All war ds	Comm unicati ons Unit	Comm unicati ons Manag er

Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou	_	Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N 0.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
Inter- Gove rnme ntal Relati ons	Fragm ented coordi nation of gover nment servic es	to impro ve coordi nation of servic e delive ry amon gst spher es of gover nmen t by June 2027	5,1 2	by imple menti ng IGR terms of refere nce by June 2025	adopt ed IGR terms of refere nces and four IGR meeti ngs	Facilit ation of 20 IGR meetin gs	Numb er of IGR meeti ngs facilit ated	5. 12 .1	0, 25	4 IGR meeti ngs facilita ted by June 2025	Invitat ions, minut es & atten dance regist er	R0,0 0	N/A	N/ A	1 IGR meetin g facilita ted	1 IGR meeti ng facilit ated	1 IGR meeti ng facilit ated	1 IGR meetin g facilita ted	W M ML M	Comm unicati ons Unit	Manag er Comm unicati ons
Management of Communicable diseases	Increa sing rate of preval ence in numb er of comm unica ble	To reduc e the rate of preval ence of all comm unica ble	5,1 3	By rolling out aware ness on preve ntativ e meas ures	08 Aware ness camp aigns condu cted.	Condu ct aware ness campa igns.	Numb er of aware ness camp aigns condu cted	5, 13 ,1	0, 25	06 Aware ness camp aigns condu cted by June 2025	Conc ept docu ment and atten dance Regis ters	R36 3 528, 00	R36 3 528, 00	N/ A	Aware ness campa igns condu cted for Traditi onal Health	Awar eness Camp aigns condu cted in comm unity.	Awar eness Camp aign condu cted in schools	N/A	Var iou s war ds.	Comm unicab le Diseas es	Manag er Munici pal Operat ions

) 5: GOOI ne 9 Obje		RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	asurable	Performa	nce	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.	3	Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh	Targe t	Verifi catio n	3	Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
	diseas es	disea ses by June		of comm unica ble											Practit ioner.						
		2027		disea ses by June 2025	8 Supp ort Progr amme s condu cted	Provid e suppor t progra mmes to Comm unicab le diseas es Suppo rt Group s	Numb er of HIV & Aids suppo rt group s suppo rted	5, 13 ,2	0, 25	06 HIV & Aids suppo rt group s suppo rted with Com munic able disea ses progr amme s and promo tional materi al by June 2025	Atten dance Regis ters, Conc ept docu ment, delive ry note and distrib ution regist er.				Suppo rt Group s suppo rted.	N/A	2 Supp ort Group suppo rted with prom otiona I materi al	2 suppor t groups suppor ted with comm unicab le diseas e educat ion progra mmes.	Var iou s war ds.	Comm unicab le Diseas es	Manag er Munici pal Operat ions

) 5: GOOI ne 9 Obje		RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC PA	ARTICIPA	TION														
Sub- Resul t	Issue	Strat egic Obje	Obj ecti ve	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor	Projec t to be Imple	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N	K PI W	Annu al Targe	Mean s of Verifi	Bud get	Bud Sou Inter		Mea	asurable Q2	Performa	ance Q4	Wa rd	Respo nsible Sectio	Respo nsible Mana
Area		ctive	No.		matio n	mente d		0.	ei gh t	t	catio n		nal	ern al						n	ger
					4NGO suppo rted with health care kits	Provid e Health Care Kits to functio nal NGOs and CBOs. Suppo rt PLWH by condu cting Candl e Light	Numb er of NGO's suppo rted with Healt h Care Kits and Numb er of suppo rted PLW H by condu cting Candl e Light	5, 13 ,3	0, 25	4 NGO's supported with Healt h Care Kits and support 1 PLW H by condu cting HIV/A IDS Candl e Light by June 2025	Conc ept docu ment, delive ry note, Distri bution Regis ter, atten dance Regis ter.				N/A	N/A	Supp orted 4 NGO' s with health care kits.	Condu ct 1 HIV/AI DS CandI e Light	Var iou s war ds.	Comm unicab le Diseas es	Manager Munici pal Operations
					2 Local AIDS counc il		Numb er of Local AIDS Coun	5, 13 ,4	0, 25	4 Local AIDS counc	Atten dance regist er, conce				1 Local AIDS Counc	1 Local AIDS Coun cil	1 Local AIDS Coun cil	1 Local AIDS Counc	Var iou s war ds.	Comm unicab le Diseas es	Manag er Munici pal Opera
							, cil			meeti	pt,					5	5			J.	ions

KPA NO	5: GOOI	D GOVE	RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIP <i>A</i>	TION														
Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul t	Issue	Strat egic Obje	Obj ecti ve	Strat egies	Basel ine Infor	Projec t to be Imple	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N	K PI W	Annu al Targe	Mean s of Verifi	Bud get	Bud Sou Inter		Mea Q1	surable Q2	Performa	ance Q4	Wa rd	Respo nsible Sectio	Respo nsible Mana
Area		ctive	No.		matio n	mente d		0.	ei gh t	ť	catio n		nal	ern al						n	ger
						Cond ucting Local AIDS Coun cil meeti ngs	meeti ngs condu cted.			ngs condu cted by June 2025	invitat ion, minut es.				condu cted	condu cted	condu cted	condu cted			
					Distrib uted 40000 condo ms	Condo m distrib ution	Numb er of condo ms distrib uted	5, 13 ,5	0, 25	60000 Cond oms distrib uted by June 2025	Distri bution Regis ter	R0,0 0	N/A	N/ A	15000 Condo ms Distrib uted	1500 0 Cond oms Distri buted	15000 Cond oms Distri buted	15000 Condo ms Distrib uted	Var iou s war ds.	Comm unicab le Diseas es	Manag er Munici pal Operat ions
Litigations	Centr alisati on of legal matter s	to ensur e prope r mana geme nt of legal matte rs by June 2027	5,1 4	By imple menti ng counc il adopt ed legal risk mana geme nt and litigati on	Cases on roll	Progre ss report s on perfor mance of cases on the roll	Numb er of progr ess report s on perfor manc e of cases on the roll submi tted	5. 14 .1	0, 25	Progress report s on perfor manc e of cases on the roll attend ed and submi	4 Progr ess Repor ts on litigati on report s and minut es	7 030 008, 00	7 030 008, 00	N/ A	Progre ss report on perfor mance of cases on the roll attend ed and submit	Progress report on perfor manc e of cases on the roll atten ded and	Progress report on performance of cases on the roll attended and submi	Progre ss report on perfor mance of cases on the roll attend ed and submit ted to	W M ML M	Legal Servic es	Manag er; Legal Servic es

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcor Sub-	ne 9 Obje Issue		Obj	Strat	Basel	Projec	Outp	l V	K	Annu	Mean	Bud	Bud	lant	Mod	ouroblo.	Performa	1000	Wa	Respo	Respo
Resul	ISSUE	Strat egic	ecti	egies	ine	t to be	ut -	K PI	PI	al	s of	get	Sou		IVIE	isurable	Perionila	ilice	rd	nsible	nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
				policy by June 2025			to the GG Stand ing Com mittee			tted to the GG Standi ng Com mittee by June 2025					ted to the GG Standi ng Comm ittee.	submi tted to the GG Stand ing Com mittee	tted to the GG Stand ing Com mittee	the GG Standi ng Comm ittee.			
				By imple menti ng counc il adopt ed legal risk mana geme nt and litigati on policy by June 2025	2 works hops	Conducting Aware ness works hops on case law and contra ct manag ement	Numb er of works hops condu cted on case Law and contr act mana geme nt	5. 14 .2	0, 5	2 works hops condu cted on Case law and contra ct mana geme nt by June 2025	Atten dance Regis ter and Prese ntatio n	R0,0 0	N/A	N/ A	1 Aware ness works hop condu cted on contra ct mana geme nt	1 Awar eness works hop condu cted on case law	N/A	N/A	W M ML M	Legal Servic es	Manag er; Legal Servic es

Outcor	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	asurable	Performa	nce	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
Public Participation	Impro ved perfor manc e of public partici pation struct ures	To stren gthen and enha nce public partici pation Mech anism by June 2027	5,1 5	By buildi ng capac ity and suppo rt to public partici pation by June 2025	64 ward comm ittee memb ers traine d and monit ored	Provisi on of trainin g and monito ring of public partici pation structu res,	Numb er of trainin g and monit oring of public partici pation struct ures provid ed	1. 15 .1	0, 5	Traine d 64 and supported 355 ward committee members by June 2025	Distri bution regist er, Adver t, Conc ept Docu ment and atten dance regist er, counc il resolu tion extrac t, sched ule of comm ittee meeti ng	R1 077 036, 00	R1 077 036, 00	N/ A	N/A	Supp orted 355 ward comm ittee mem bers with statio nery	Train ed of 64 Ward comm ittee memb ers	Adopti on of sched ule of ward commi ttee meetin g for 2025/2 026 FY	Var iou s Wa rds	Public Partici pation	Manag er: Counc il Suppo rt & PP

Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Soul		Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
	Compliance with Section 73 MSA	To ensur e coordi nated public partici pation in all munic ipal programs by June 2027		By facilit ating consultative session with communities to ensure public involvement in all munic ipal programs by June 2025	Com munit y educa tionin condu cted in 12 wards	To facilita te 15 consul tative sessio ns with comm unities	Numb er of consu Itative sessi ons with comm unitie s condu cted	5. 15 .2		15 comm unity educa tion meeti ngs condu cted by June 2025	Conc ept Docu ment and atten dance regist er				4 comm unity educat ion progra ms condu cted.	3 comm unity educa tion progr ams condu cted.	4 comm unity educa tion progr ams condu cted.	4 comm unity educat ion progra ms condu cted.	Var iou s Wa rds	Public Partici pation	Manager: Council Support & PP
	Impro ved perfor manc e of public partici	To stren gthen and enha nce public		By buildi ng capac ity and	ward comm ittee memb ers electe	Monito ring of ward commi ttee structu	Numb er of monit ored ward comm ittee	5. 15 .3		12 ward comm ittee seatin g	Atten dance regist er and monit				3 Ward commi ttee sitting s	Ward comm ittee sitting s	Ward comm ittee sitting s	Ward committee sitting s	Var iou s Wa rds	Public Partici pation	Manager: Council Support & PP

Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
	pation struct ures	partici pation Mech anism by June 2027		rt to public partici pation by June 2024	d, 12 ward comm ittee struct ures monit ored		struct ures			ored by June 2025	report s				monito red	monit ored	monit ored	monito red			
					1 CDW aware ness camp aign, 5 CDW Roun d table meeti ngs	1 CDW aware ness campa ign and 4 round table meetin gs	Numb er of comm unity educa tion progr ams condu cted	5. 15 .4		1 CDW Aware ness camp aign, 4 round table meeti ngs condu cted by June 2025	Atten dance regist er for aware ness and meeti ngs.				1 Round table meetin g condu cted	1 Roun d table Meeti ng condu cted	1 CDW Awar eness Camp aign and 1 Roun d table meeti ng condu cted	1 Round table Meetin g condu cted	Var iou s Wa rds	Public Partici pation	Manager: Council Support & PP

	ne 9 Obje			L AND I	ODLIO I	ARTICIPA															
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K PI	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou		Mea	asurable	Performa	ince	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
					1 Mayor al Imbiz o,1 IDP& Budg et Road show and 1 Annu al Repor t consu Itation held	1 Mayor al Imbizo ,1 IDP& Budge t Road show and 1 Annua I Report consul tation	Numb er Of consu Itative sessi ons facilit ated.	5. 15 .5		Facilit ate 03 consu ltative sessio n with comm unitie s by June 2025	Conc ept docu ment, public comm ents, atten dance regist ers for Annu al report public consu Itation . Public Com ments for Mayo ral Imbiz o & Road Show s	R19 1 940, 00	R19 1 940, 00	N/ A	N/A	1 Mayo ral Imbiz o progr am facilit ated.	1 Annu al Repor t Public meeti ng facilit ated.	1 IDP & Budge t Roads hows	Var iou s Wa rds	Public Partici pation	Manag er: Counc il Suppo rt & PP

			RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	ATION														
	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou	rce			Performa		Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
Council	Compliance with Sec 18(1) and (2) of Munici pal Struct ures Act.	To ensur e prope r sitting of Coun cil and Coun cil Com mittee s by June 2027	5,1 6	By adhea ring to the counc il adopt ed sched ule of counc il meeti ngs by June 2024	Adopt ed sched ule of counc il meeti ngs and its comm ittee for 2022/2023	Coordi nate sitting of Counc il Meetin gs and counci I commi ttees	Numb er of counc il meeti ngs and numb er of counc il comm ittees conve ned	5. 16 .1		Facilit ate four counc il meeti ng and 36 counc il comm ittee meeti ngs by June 2025	Adopt ed sched ule for 2024/ 25 FY, Adver ts, Notic es, Atten dance Regis ter/ Scree n Shots	R34 2 048. 00	R34 2 048. 00	N/ A	1 counci I meetin g and 9 counci I commi ttees facilita ted	1 counc il meeti ng and 9 counc il comm ittees facilit ated	1 counc il meeti ng and 9 counc il comm ittees facilit ated	1 counci meetin g and 9 counci commi ttees facilita ted	Wa rd 1	Counc il Suppo rt	Manag er: Counc il Suppo rt & PP
By Laws	Compl iance with laws and regula tions	To ensur e prope r regul ation of the munic ipal power s and	5,1 7	By facilit ating revie wal and/o r devel oped Munic ipal By	42 revie wed and gazett ed by laws	Gazze ting of munici pal bylaws	Numb er of Gazz eted munic ipal bylaw s	5. 17 .1	0, 25	5 Munic ipal By laws Gazet ted by June 2025	Gazz ete printo ut	65 004, 00	65 004, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 Munici pal By laws Gazett ed	Wa rd 2	Legal Servic es	Manag er: Legal Servic es

KPA NO	5: GOO	D GOVE	RNANC	E AND P	UBLIC P	ARTICIPA	TION														
Outcon	ne 9 Obje	ctive																			
Sub- Resul	Issue	Strat egic	Obj ecti	Strat egies	Basel ine	Projec t to be	Outp ut -	K Pl	K Pl	Annu al	Mean s of	Bud get	Bud Sou	_	Mea	surable	Performa	ance	Wa rd	Respo nsible	Respo nsible
t Area		Obje ctive	ve No.		Infor matio n	Imple mente d	KPI	N o.	W ei gh t	Targe t	Verifi catio n		Inter nal	Ext ern al	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4		Sectio n	Mana ger
		functi ons by June 2027		Laws by June 2024																	